



# **SUBSIDIARIES**

•	Thermax Sustainable Energy Solutions Ltd
٠	Thermax Engineering Construction Co. Ltd10
٠	Thermax Instrumentation Ltd21
٠	Thermax Onsite Energy Solutions Ltd
٠	Thermax SPX Energy Technologies Ltd
٠	Thermax International Ltd. (Mauritius)43
٠	Thermax Europe Ltd. (U.K.)48
٠	Thermax Inc. (U.S.A.)
٠	Thermax Hong Kong Ltd. (Hong Kong)57
٠	Thermax do Brasil-Energia e Equipametos Ltda. (Brazil)62
٠	Thermax (Zhejiang) Cooling &66 Heating Engineering Co. Ltd. (China)

## THERMAX SUSTAINABLE ENERGY SOLUTIONS LIMITED

## **Board of Directors**

Shishir Joshipura Gopal Mahadevan M S Unnikrishnan

## **Registered** Office

Thermax House 14, Mumbai-Pune Road, Wakdewadi Pune 411 003

## **Auditors**

B. K. Khare & Co. Chartered Accountants 11, Venu Madhav Apartments S. No. 104/7, Off Lane No. 14 Prabhat Road Pune 411 004

**Bankers** 

Canara Bank

### **Directors' Report**

#### Dear Shareholders,

Your Directors have pleasure in presenting the Twenty Second Annual Report of the company together with audited accounts for the year ended March 31, 2010.

### PERFORMANCE & HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR

During the year under review, your company has developed Clean Development Mechanism (CDM) Projects which are now under validation. It is expected to get these projects registered with United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change (UNFCCC) in the next financial year.

During the year under review, the company earned an income of Rs. 70 lakh against Rs. 14.2 lakh in the previous year. This comprised mainly of CDM consultancy services provided to project owners. The income also included reimbursement of expenses for support rendered to the parent company, Thermax Limited. The company has incurred a net loss of Rs. 120 lakh compared to Rs. 12.8 lakh in the previous year.

At the Extraordinary General Meeting of the company held on May 29, 2009 the shareholders have approved amendment to the Memorandum of Association of the company for increasing the Authorised Share Capital to Rs. 750 lakh.

#### ISSUANCE OF EQUITY SHARES ON RIGHT BASIS

The existing shareholders of the company were offered sixteen equity shares for every three equity shares held by them. The company has issued 40, 00,000 equity shares of face value Rs. 10 each aggregating to Rs. 400 lakh on Right Basis to the parent company. The allotment has been completed on June 22, 2009. Consequent to this issue, the paid-up share capital has increased to Rs. 475 lakh divided into 47, 50,000 equity shares of Rs. 10 each.

#### PUBLIC DEPOSITS

The company has not accepted any deposits from the public.

#### PARTICULARS UNDER SECTION 217 OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 1956

1. Particulars of Employees

None of the employees are covered by the provisions contained in Section 217(2A) of the Companies Act, 1956, read with the rules framed there under, as amended.

- Conservation of Energy and Technology Absorptio
   Information pertaining to Conservation of Energy and Technology Absorption is
   not applicable to your company.
- 3. Foreign Exchange earnings and outgo

There were no foreign exchange earnings or outgo during the year under review.

### DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT

Pursuant to the requirement under Section 217(2AA) of the Companies Act, 1956 with respect to Directors' Responsibility Statement, it is hereby confirmed that:

- (i) in the preparation of the annual accounts for the financial year ended March 31, 2010, the applicable accounting standards had been followed along with proper explanation relating to material departures;
- (ii) the Directors had selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the company at the end of the financial year and of the profit or loss of the company for that period;
- (iii) the Directors had taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities;
- (iv) the financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis.

#### DIRECTORS

Mr. M. S. Unnikrishnan, Mr. Gopal Mahadevan and Mr. Shishir Joshipura have been inducted on the Board of your company as Additional Directors effective January 25, 2010. They hold the office till the ensuing Annual General Meeting in accordance with the provisions of Section 260 of the Companies Act, 1956. The requisite notices, with necessary deposits have been received pursuant to Section 257 of the Companies Act, proposing them as Directors of the company. Necessary resolutions appointing Mr. M. S. Unnikrishnan, Mr. Gopal Mahadevan and Mr. Shishir Joshipura as Directors have been set out in the Notice of the ensuing Annual General Meeting for the approval of shareholders.

Mrs. Meher Pudumjee, Mrs. A. R. Aga and Mr. I. H. Mirza resigned as Directors of your company with effect from January 25, 2010. The Board places on record its appreciation for the service rendered by the outgoing Directors during their tenure.

#### COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE

Compliance Certificate issued by Mr. Sridhar G. Mudaliar, Company Secretary in Practice, pursuant to Companies (Compliance Certificate) Rules, 2001 is annexed hereto.

#### AUDITORS

M/s. B. K. Khare & Co., Chartered Accountants, retire as Auditors at the ensuing Annual General Meeting and being eligible, offer themselves for reappointment.

#### ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The Board of Directors also take this opportunity to thank its Customers, Bankers, Employees and all the other stakeholders for their continued co-operation and support to your company. Your Directors look forward to their continued support in the future as well.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

	M. S. Unnikrishnan	Gopal Mahadevan
Pune, May 4, 2010	Director	Director

## **Compliance** Certificate

CCIN - U29219PN1987PLC045658 Nominal Capital: Rs. 75,000,000/-

Paid Up Capital: Rs. 47,500,000/-

To,

The Members, Thermax Sustainable Energy Solutions Limited Pune.

I have examined the registers, records, books and papers of **THERMAX SUSTAINABLE ENERGY SOLUTIONS LIMITED** as required to be maintained under the Companies Act, 1956, (the Act) and the rules made there under and also the provisions contained in the Memorandum and Articles of Association of the Company for the financial year ended on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2010. In my opinion and to the best of my information and according to the examinations carried out by me and explanations furnished to me by the Company, its officers and agents, I certify that in respect of the aforesaid financial year:

- 1. The Company has kept and maintained all registers as stated in **Annexure** 'A' to this certificate, as per the provisions of the Act and the rules made there under and all entries therein have been duly recorded.
- 2. The Company has duly filed the forms and returns as stated in **Annexure 'B'** to this certificate, with the Registrar of Companies, Regional Director, Central Government, Company Law Board or other authorities within the time prescribed under the Act and the rules made thereunder.
- 3. The Company being a Public Limited Company no comments are required.
- 4. The Board of Directors duly met Seven times 08.05.2009, 19.05.2009, 01.06.2009, 22.06.2009, 13.07.2009, 12.10.2009 and 25.01.2010 in respect of which meetings, proper notices were given and the proceedings were properly recorded and signed in the Minutes Book maintained for the purpose.
- 5. The Company was not required to close its Register of Members during the financial year.
- 6. The Annual General Meeting for the financial year ended on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2009 was held on 13<sup>th</sup> July, 2009 after giving due notices to the members of the Company and the resolutions passed there at were duly recorded in the Minutes Book maintained for the purpose.
- One Extra Ordinary General Meeting was held on 29<sup>th</sup> May 2009 after giving due notices to the members of the Company and the resolutions passed there at were duly recorded in Minutes Book maintained for the purpose.
- The Company has not advanced any loans to its Directors or persons or firms or companies referred to under Section 295 of the Act.
- The Company has duly complied with the provision of Section 297 of the Act in respect of the contracts specified in that Section.
- The Company has made necessary entries in the register maintained under section 301 of the Act.
- As there were no instances falling within the purview of Section 314 of the Act, the Company has not obtained any approvals from the Board of Directors, members or Central Government, as the case may be.
- 12. The Company has not issued any duplicate certificates during the financial year.
- 13. The Company has:
  - allotted shares and delivered all the certificates on allotment of securities in accordance with the provisions of the Act. The Company has not transferred / transmitted any securities during the financial year.
  - ii) not deposited any amount in a separate Bank Account as no dividend was declared during the financial year.
  - iii) not posted warrants to any member of the Company as no dividend declared during the financial year.
  - iv) duly complied with the requirements of section 217 of the Act.
- The Board of Directors of the Company is duly constituted and the appointment of additional/alternate Directors and Directors to fill casual vacancies have been duly made.
- 15. The Company has not appointed any Managing Director / Whole-Time Director / Manager during the financial year.
- The Company has not appointed any sole selling agents during the financial year.
- 17. The Company was not required to obtain any approvals of the Central Government, Company Law Board, Regional Director and / or such authorities prescribed under the various provisions of the Act except that.
- The Directors have disclosed their interest in other firms / companies to the Board of Directors pursuant to the provisions of the Act and the rules made thereunder.
- 19. The Company has issued equity shares during the financial year and has complied with the provisions of the Act.

- 20. The Company has not bought back any shares during the financial year.
- 21. There was no redemption of preference shares or debentures during the financial year.
- 22. There were no transactions necessitating the Company to keep in abeyance the rights to dividend, rights shares and bonus shares pending registration of transfer of shares.
- 23. The Company has not invited / accepted any deposits including any unsecured loans falling within the purview of Section 58A during the financial year.
- The Company has not made any borrowings during the financial year ended 31.03.2010.
- 25. The Company has not made any loans or advances or given guarantees or provided securities to other bodies corporate and consequently no entries have been made in the register kept for the purpose.
- 26. The Company has not altered the provisions of the memorandum with respect to situation of the Company's registered office from one state to another during the year under scrutiny.
- 27. The Company has not altered the provisions of the memorandum with respect to the objects of the Company during the year under scrutiny.
- 28. The Company has not altered the provisions of the memorandum with respect to name of the Company during the year under scrutiny.
- 29. The Company has altered the provisions of the memorandum with respect to share capital of the Company during the year under scrutiny and complied with the provisions of the Act.
- 30. The Company has not altered its Articles of Association during the financial year.
- 31. There was no prosecution initiated against the Company, or show cause notices received by the Company, during the financial year, for offences under the Act.
- The Company has not received any money as security from its employees during the financial year.
- 33. The Company has not constituted any provident fund for its employees and therefore was not required to deposit any money as required in Section 418 of the Act.

Place : Pune	Sridhar G. Mudaliar
Date : 30th April, 2010	C.P. No. 2664

#### Annexure A

#### Registers as maintained by the Company

- 1. Register of Members under Section 150.
- 2. Register of Transfers.
- 3. Books of Accounts under Section 209.
- 4. Register of Contracts in which Director's are interested under Section 301.
- Register of Directors, Managing Director, Manager and Secretary under Section 303.
- 6. Register of Directors' Shareholdings under Section 307.
- 7. Register of Directors' attendance.

#### Annexure B

#### Forms and Returns as filed by the Company with Registrar of Companies, Regional Director, Central Government or other authorities during the financial year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2010.

ſ	Sr.	Form No. /	Filed under	For	Date of	Whether	If delay in
				FUI			
	No.	Return	Section		filing	filed	filing
						within	whether
						prescribed	requisite
						time	additional
						(Yes/No)	fees paid
							(Yes/No)
	1.	Form 23AC	Section 220	31.03.2009	11.08.2009	Yes	NA
		& 23ACA					
	2.	Form 66	Section 383A	31.03.2009	11.08.2009	Yes	NA
	3.	Form 20B	Section 159	13.07.2009	11.08.2009	Yes	NA
	4.	Form 5	Section 97	29.05.2009	27.06.2009	Yes	NA
	5.	Form 2	Section 75	22.06.2009	20.07.2009	Yes	NA
	6.	Form 32	Section 303(2)	25.01.2010	16.02.2010	Yes	NA
	7.	Form 32	Section 303(2)	25.01.2010	25.02.2010	Yes	NA
1				1		1	1

Place : Pune Date : 30th April, 2010 Sridhar G. Mudaliar C.P. No. 2664

## THERMAX SUSTAINABLE ENERGY SOLUTIONS LIMITED

### Auditors' Report

#### To the members of Thermax Sustainable Energy Solutions Limited

(Formerly known as Thermax Surface Coatings Limited)

- We have audited the attached Balance Sheet of Thermax Sustainable Energy Solutions Limited (formerly known as Thermax Surface Coatings Ltd.) as at 31st March 2010, and also the Profit and Loss Account and the Cash Flow Statement for the year ended on that date, which we have signed under reference to this report. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's Management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.
- 2. We have conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in India. Those Standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by Management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.
- 3. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2003, issued by the Central Government of India in terms of Section 227(4A) of the Companies Act, 1956 of India (the "Act"), and on the basis of such checks as we considered appropriate and according to the information and explanations given to us, we give in the Annexure, a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 4 and 5 of the said Order.
- 4. Further to our comments in the Annexure referred to in paragraph 3 above:
  (a) We have obtained all the information and explanations which, to the best of our knowledge and belief, were necessary for the purposes of our audit;
  (b) In our opinion, proper books of account have been kept by the Company as

#### Annexure to the Auditors' Report (Referred to in paragraph 3 of our report of even date)

3.

#### To the members of Thermax Sustainable Energy Solutions Limited (formerly known as Thermax Surface Coatings Limited)

- 1. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the requirements of paragraphs 4 (ii), (vi), (xi), (xii), (xiii), (xiv), (xv), (xvi), (xviiii), (xix) and (xx) of the Order are not, on facts, applicable and hence no comments have been offered there under.
- (a) The Company has maintained proper records to show full particulars, including quantitative details and situation, of its fixed assets.
  - (b) The fixed assets of the Company have been physically verified by the management at reasonable intervals during the year and this revealed no material discrepancies.
  - (c) In our opinion, and according to the information and explanations given to us, a substantial part of fixed assets has not been disposed off by the Company during the year. However, Company has written off certain assets; which has no impact on going concern assumption.
  - (a) The Company has not granted loans, secured or unsecured to companies, firms or other parties covered in the register maintained under Section 301 of the Act.
    - (b) The amount outstanding in respect of loan taken from one party covered under Section 301, as on 31<sup>st</sup> March 2010 is Rs. 2,65,47,552/- including interest thereon amounting to Rs. 62,79,552/-.
    - (c) According to the information and explanations given to us, in our opinion the rate of interest and other terms and conditions are not prima facie prejudicial to the interest of the company.
- 4. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, there are adequate internal control procedures commensurate with the size of the company and the nature of its business with regard to fixed assets. During the year, company has not entered into any transaction of purchase of goods or sale of goods. Further, during the course of our audit we have neither come across nor have we been informed of any instance of continuing failure to correct major weakness in the internal control procedures.
- 5. (a) On the basis of our examination of the books of account, we are of the opinion that the particulars of contracts or arrangements referred to in section 301 of the Act have been entered in the register required to be maintained under that section.

required by law, so far as appears from our examination of those books;

- (c) The Balance Sheet, Profit and Loss Account and Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this report are in agreement with the books of account;
- (d) In our opinion, the Balance Sheet, Profit and Loss Account and Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this report comply with the accounting standards referred to in Section 211(3C) of the Act;
- (e) On the basis of written representations received from the Directors, as on 31st March 2010, and taken on record by the Board of Directors, we report that none of the directors is disqualified as on 31st March 2010 from being appointed as a director in terms of clause (g) of sub-section (1) of Section 274 of the Act; and
- (f) In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the said Accounts, together with the Notes thereon and in particular Note No.3 to the accounts (assumption as a going concern) and attached thereto, give, in the prescribed manner, the information required by the Act and also give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India:
  - (i) in the case of the Balance Sheet, of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31st March 2010;
  - (ii) in the case of the Profit and Loss Account, of the loss for the year ended on that date; and
  - (iii) in the case of Cash Flow Statement, of the cash flows for the year ended on that date.

For B.K. Khare & Co. Chartered Accountants

	H.P. Mahajani
ce : Pune	Partner
te:4th May, 2010	(Membership No. 30168)
	Firm Regn. No. 105102W

- (b) In our opinion and having regard to the explanation that certain items / services sold / rendered are of a special nature in respect of which suitable alternative sources do not exist for obtaining comparative quotations, transactions made in pursuance of such contract or arrangements have been made at prices which are reasonable having regard to the prevailing market prices at the relevant time.
- 6. The company does not have an internal audit system.
- 7. The maintenance of cost records has not been prescribed under Section 209 (1) for any of the products of the Company.
- 8. (a) According to the information and explanations given to us and according to the books and records as produced and examined by us, in our opinion, the undisputed statutory dues in respect of provident fund, investor education and protection fund, employees' state insurance, income-tax, sales-tax, wealth tax, service tax, customs duty, excise duty, cess and other material statutory dues as applicable, have generally been regularly deposited by the Company during the year with the appropriate authorities.
  - (b) As at 31st March 2010, according to the records of the Company and the information and explanations given to us, there are no disputed dues on account of sales-tax, income-tax, custom duty, wealth tax, service tax, excise duty and cess matters that have not been deposited.
- The Company has accumulated losses as at 31st March 2010, and it has incurred cash loss during the financial year ended on that date and also in the immediately preceding financial year.
- 10. Based on the information and explanations given to us and on an overall examination of the balance sheet of the Company, in our opinion, funds raised on short term basis have not been used for long term investments.
- 11. During the course of our examination of the books of account carried out in accordance with the generally accepted auditing practices in India, we have neither come across any instance of fraud on or by the Company, either noticed or reported during the year, nor have we been informed of such case by the Management.

For B.K. Khare & Co. Chartered Accountants

Place : Pune Date : 4th May, 2010 H.P. Mahajani Partner (Membership No. 30168) Firm Regn. No. 105102W

Plac

Date

## Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2010

## Profit & Loss Account for the year ended 31st March, 2010

	Schedule	31.03.2010	31.03.2009
Sources of Funds		Rupees	Rupees
Shareholders' Funds :			
Share Capital	1	4 75 00 000	75 00 000
Term Loan from Thermax Ltd	2	2 65 47 552	2 50 88 256
Total Funds Employed		7 40 47 552	3 25 88 256
Application of Funds			
Fixed Assets	3		
Gross Block		8 35 782	4 19 728
Less : Accumulated Depreciation		4 66 432	3 98 741
Net Block		3 69 351	20 987
Capital - Work in Progress		28 97 800	0
Investments	4	2 04 75 768	0
Current Assets, Loans & Advances :			
Sundry Debtors	5	2 21 449	1 45 204
Cash & Bank Balances	6	78 83 825	7 37 381
Loans & Advances	7	2 37 20 097	2 01 08 590
Total Current Assets		3 18 25 371	2 09 91 175
Less: Current Liabilities & Provision	ns		
Current Liabilities	8	51 90 549	4 05 434
Provisions	9	2 77 770	2 31 137
Total Current Liabilities		54 68 320	6 36 571
Net Current Assets		2 63 57 051	2 03 54 602
Profit & Loss Account	10	2 39 47 582	1 22 12 667
Total Funds Applied		7 40 47 552	3 25 88 256
Notes to Accounts	14		

As at

As at

	Schedule	For the year ended 31.03.2010 Rupees	For the year ended 31.03.2009 Rupees
Income			
Sales and Other Income	11	69 58 032	14 23 794
		69 58 032	14 23 794
Expenditure			
Materials	12	Nil	Nil
Other Expenses	13	1 86 33 134	27 06 201
Depreciation		59 813	0
		1 86 92 947	27 06 201
Profit/(Loss) before Tax		(1 17 34 916)	( 12 82 407)
Less : Current Tax			
Deferred Tax Fring Benefit Tax			
Profit/(Loss) after Tax		(1 17 34 916)	( 12 82 407)
Add/Less : Balance brought forward from last year		(2 84 64 667)	(2 71 82 260)
Balance available for appropriati	on	(2 04 04 007) (4 01 99 582)	$\frac{(271.62.200)}{(2.84.64.667)}$
Appropriations Carried to Balance Sheet		(4 01 99 582)	(2 84 64 667)
		(4 01 99 582)	(2 84 64 667)
Basic / Diluted Earning Per Share		(3.05)	(1.71)
(Per Equity Share of Rs.10/- each			
Notes to Accounts	14		

As per our Report of even date

**For B. K. Khare & Co.** *Chartered Accountants* 

H. P. Mahajani Partner (Membership No. 30168)

Pune, May 4, 2010

M. S. Unnikrishnan Director

**Gopal Mahadevan** Director For and on behalf of the Board

Shishir Joshipura Director

## THERMAX SUSTAINABLE ENERGY SOLUTIONS LIMITED

### Schedule attached to and forming part of the Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2010

		As at 31.03.2010 Rupees	As at 31.03.2009 Rupees
SCHEDULE SHARE CAI			
Authorised			
75,00,000	Equity Shares of Rs. 10 each	7 50 00 000	1 50 00 000
Issued, Subs	cribed & Paid Up	7 50 00 000	1 50 00 000
47,50,000	Equity Shares of Rs. 10 each fully paid up (Entirely held by Thermax Limited, holding company including Ten shares held jointly with nominees)	4 75 00 000	75 00 000
	······ J······ J······ ·········	4 75 00 000	75 00 000

31.03.2010 Rupees	31.03.2009 Rupees
2 02 68 000	2 02 68 000
62 79 552	48 20 256
2 65 47 552	2 50 88 256
	Rupees 2 02 68 000 62 79 552

As at

As at

(Amt in Rupees)

#### SCHEDULE 3 FIXED ASSETS

**Gross Block** Depreciation Net Block PARTICULARS Cost Additions Deductions **Total Cost** As on Deductions Provision As on As at As at 31st March 31st Mar 31st Mar as on during the during the as on 1st April during the for the year 31st March 1st April, 2009 the year 2010 2010 2009 year year 2009 2010 4 16 054 4 16 054 67 690 67 690 3 48 364 Computers Computers - 95% 4 19 728 4 19 728 3 98 741 3 98 741 20 987 20 987 Total 4 19 728 4 16 054 8 35 782 3 98 741 67 690 4 66 431 3 69 351 20 987 Previous Year - Mar 2009 4 19 728 4 19 728 3 98 741 0 3 98 741 20 987 20 987

	As at 31.03.2010 Rupees	As at 31.03.2009 Rupees
SCHEDULE 4		
INVESTMENTS		
Short term (unquoted)		
ICICI Prudential - Mutual Fund (Floating Rate Plan- Daily Dividend)	2 04 75 768	-
(Refer Scheduele 14 note 9)	2 04 75 768	
SCHEDULE 5		
SUNDRY DEBTORS		
Unsecured		
Debts outstanding for a period exceeding		
six months.	-	-
Considered Good	2 21 450	1 45 205
Considered doubtful Less Provided for Doubtful Debts	-	-
Less Provided for Doublini Debis		
	2 21 450	1 45 205
SCHEDULE 6		
CASH & BANK BALANCES		
Cash in hand :-	Nil	Nil
Balances with Scheduled banks :-		
In Current Accounts	75 74 720	28 573
In Fixed Deposits	3 09 105	7 08 808
	78 83 825	7 37 381

SCHEDULE 7	As at 31.03.2010 Rupees	As at 31.03.2009 Rupees
LOANS & ADVANCES		
Unsecured, considered good: Advances recoverable in cash or in kind or for value to be received	2 55 178	1 02 393
Advance to Suppliers	29 70 566	-
Income Tax (Net of Provision) [Provision Rs. 4,30,70,000/- (Previous Year Rs.4.30,70,000/-)]	2 04 94 352	2 00 06 197
	2 37 20 097	2 01 08 590
SCHEDULE 8 CURRENT LIABILITIES		
Sundry Creditors - Micro, Small & Medium Enterpris		Nil
Sundry Creditors - Others	18 21 934	20 158
Customer Advances Other Liabilities	11 78 700 21 89 914	3 85 276
	51 90 549	4 05 433
SCHEDULE 9 PROVISIONS		
Gratuity & Leave Encashment	2 77 770	2 31 137
	2 77 770	2 31 137
SCHEDULE 10		
PROFIT & LOSS ACCOUNT		
Deficit in Profit & Loss Account	4 01 99 582	2 84 64 667
Less : General Reserve as per last balance sheet	1 62 52 000	1 62 52 000
	2 39 47 582	1 22 12 667

### Schedule attached to and forming part of the Profit and Loss Account for the year ended 31st March, 2010

	For the year ended 31.03.2010 Rupees	For the year ended 31.03.2009 Rupees
SCHEDULE 11 SALES AND OTHER INCOME		
I Sales Sale - Services	57 50 000	-
II Other Income Interest Received : - Banks [Tax deducted at source Rs. Nil (Previous Year Rs.8771/-)]	19 982	42 576
- Others [Tax deducted at source Nil (Previous year Rs.Nil )]	2 312	1 884
Dividend - Current Investment Miscellaneous Income	4 75 768 7 09 969 69 58 032	13 79 335 14 23 794
SCHEDULE 12 MATERIALS		
Consumption of raw materials, components & stores		
Opening Stocks	-	-
Add: Purchases	-	-
Less: Closing Stocks	<u> </u>	-
Total		
SCHEDULE 13 OTHER EXPENSES		
Salaries, Wages, Bonus & Allowances Contribution to Provident and Other Funds	8 42 980 93 248	7 93 263 87 651
Staff Welfare Expenses Professional Fees	- 95 48 489	- 1 11 901
Site Expenses	24 45 244	-
Commission on Sales Power and Water	11 55 000 3 19 670	-
Repairs and Maintenance:	0.5.050	
Office Equipments Others	85 072 1 16 311	-
Communication	2 80 902	-
Travelling and Conveyance	14 04 931	-
Security Expenses Printing & Stationery	1 44 337 1 48 231	-
Business Meeting & Conference Expenses	2 49 839	-
Other Miscellaneous Expenses	1 68 828	36 035
Loss on Assets Discarded	-	45 551
Interest paid Octroi	16 30 052	16 21 590 10 210
oction	1 86 33 134	27 06 201

#### Notes forming part of the Accounts

## SCHEDULE 14

#### NOTES TO ACCOUNTS

#### 1 Significant Accounting Policies

#### a) Basis of Preparation of Financial Statements

The financial statements have been prepared under historical cost convention on accrual basis and with accounting standards referred to in section 211(3C) and other relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 1956

#### b) Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with the generally accepted accounting principles requires estimates and assumptions to be made that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities on the date of financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reported period. Differences between the actual results and estimates are recognised in the period in which the results are known / materialised.

#### c) Fixed Assets & Depreciation

- The fixed assets are stated at lower of net book and net realisable value
   Depreciation on all fixed assets has been provided by the straight line method at rates and in the manner prescribed by Schedule XIV to the
  - Companies Act, 1956.

#### d) Investments

Investments classified as long-term investments are carried at cost. Provision for diminution if any, is made to recognize a decline, other than temporary in nature, in the carrying amount of such long-term investments.

Investments classified as current investments are carried at lower of cost and fair value.

#### e) Retirement Benefits

Contributions are made to approved superannuation & provident funds. The gratuity liability & leave encashment liability has been provided on actual basis.

#### f) Provisions and Contingent Liabilities

Provisions in respect of present obligations arising out of past events (recognised in the manner required by AS 29) are made in the accounts when a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligations. Contingent liabilities in respect of possible obligations arising from past events, if any, are disclosed by way of a note to the Balance Sheet.

Contingent liabilities are disclosed by way of note to the financial statements, after careful evaluation by the management of the facts and legal aspects of the matter involved.

#### g) Revenue Recognition

- Income from Consultancy Services on accrual basis subject to reasonable certainty of its ultimate realization.
- ii) Interest income is booked on time proportion basis.

#### 2 Contingent Liabilities not provided for

- Demands disputed in appellate proceedings Rs 1,91,17,272/- (Previous year Rs.1,91,17,272/-)
- Appeals preferred by Income Tax department in respect to which, should the ultimate decision be unfavorable to the company, the liability is estimated to be Rs. 1,38,09,490/-(Previous year Rs. 1,38,09,490/-)

#### 3 During the year, the company has started its activities in mCarbon business.

Company has developed Projects under Clean Development Mechanism (CDM) which are now under validation. It is expected to get those projects registered with United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change (UNFCCC) in the next financial year.

#### 4 Tax Provision

Income tax expenses comprise of current tax and deferred tax charge/credit. Current tax is determined as the amount of tax payable in respect of taxable income for the period. No deferred tax asset is recognised in respect of accumulated timing differences upto 31st March 2010 as also timing differences for the year since the realisation of such assets in the future is uncertain. This being based on the consideration of prudence.

Year ended

#### Other Expenses include Year ended

		31st March 2010	31st March 2009
		Rs.	Rs.
i)	Audit Fees	22,060	11,030

5

## THERMAX SUSTAINABLE ENERGY SOLUTIONS LIMITED

**6** Information with regard to matter specified in clause 3, 4, 4A, 4C and 4D of Part II of schedule VI of the Companies Act, 1956, have been given to the extent relevant and applicable to the company.

#### 7 Related Party Disclosures

Name of related parties & description of relationship

Sr No	Relationship	Name of Related Parties	
1	Ultimate Holding Company	RDA Holding & Trading Pvt. Ltd.	
2	Holding Company	Thermax Limited	
3	Subsidiaries	-	
4	Fellow Subsidiaries	Thermax Engineering & Construction	
		Company Ltd.,	
		Thermax Instrumentation Ltd.,	
		Thermax Onsite Energy Solutions Ltd.,	
		Thermax Europe Ltd.,	
		Thermax International Ltd.,	
		Thermax Inc.,	
		Thermax Hong Kong Ltd.,	
		Thermax do Brasil Energia e	
		Equipamentos Ltda.,	
		Thermax (Zhejiang) Cooling & Heating	
		Engineering Co.Ltd.	
		Thermax SPX Energy Technologies	
		Limited	

Related party disclosure as per AS 18

Sr	Transaction with related parties	2009-10	2008-09
No		Rupees	Rupees
1	Reimbursement of expenses incurred		
	by Holding Company	9808658.74	0.00
2	Reimbursement of expenses receivable		
	from Holding Company	709969.00	809096.00
3	Interest on loan taken Holding Company	1621440.00	1621440.00
4	Outstanding Balances as at 31st March 2010		
	Holding Company Receivable	0.00	120547.54
	Holding Company Payable	2063916.83	0.00
	Holding Company Loan Payable	20268000.00	20268000.00
	Holding company Interest payable	6279552.00	4820256.00

#### 8 Earnings per Share (EPS)

The earning per share calculated as per the requirement under Accounting Standard - 20 "Earning Per Share" issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, as under:

Particulars	As at
	31st March, 2010
Net profit as per Profit & Loss Account (in Rupees)	(11,734,916)
Weighted Average Number of Equity Shares	
(Face Value Rs.10 each)	3,851,370
Basic and Diluted EPS (in Rupees)	(3.05)

9 Investments purchased and sold during the year

Sr. No.	Name of the Investments	No. of Units	Face Value	Cost of Acquisition
1.	ICICI Prudential Floating	204715	100.021	2 04 75 768
	Rate Plan			

- 10 The company has not received any intimation, from "suppliers" regarding their status under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 and hence disclosures, if any, relating to amounts unpaid as at the year-end together with interest paid / payable as required under the said Act have not been given.
- 11 Figures for the previous year have been regrouped wherever necessary to conform to this year's classification.

#### 12 Balance Sheet Abstract and Company's General Business Profile

I)	Registration Details:		
	Registration No	:	45658
	State Code	:	11
	Balance Sheet Date	:	31/03/2010
II)	Capital Raised during the Year (Amo	ount in Rs. Thousands)	
	Public Issue	:	Nil
	Rights Issue	:	40000
	Bonus Issue	:	Nil
	Private Placement	:	Nil
III)	Position of Mobilisation and Deployr	nent of Funds( Amount	in Rs. Thousands)
	Total Liabilities	:	74048
	Total Assets	:	74048
	Sources of Funds		
	Paid-up Capital	:	47500
	Reserve & Surplus	:	Nil
	Secured Loans	:	Nil
	Unsecured Loans	:	26548
	Application of Funds		
	Net Fixed Assets	:	369
	Investments	:	20476
	Net Current Assets	:	26357
	Misc. Expenditure	:	Nil
	Accumulated Losses	:	23948
IV)	Performance of Company (Amount	in Rs. Thousand)	
	Turnover	:	6958
	Total Expenditure	:	18693
	Profit before Tax	:	(11735)
	Profit after Tax	:	(11735)
	Earning per share in Rs	:	(3.05)
	Dividend Rate %	:	NIL

V) Generic Names of Three Principal Products/Services of Company (As per Monetary Terms) - Presently not applicable

As per our report of even date	For a	and on behalf of the Board
For B K Khare & Company Chartered Accountants	<b>M. S. Unnikrishnan</b> Director	<b>Gopal Mahadevan</b> Director
<b>H. P. Mahajani</b> <i>Partner</i> (Membership No. 30168)		<b>Shishir Joshipura</b> Director
Pupe May 4 2010		Pupe May 4, 2010

Pune, May 4, 2010

Pune, May 4, 2010

## CASH FLOW STATEMENT

		2009-10 Rupees	2008-09 Rupees		2009-10 Rupees	2008-09 Rupees
Α	Cash flow from Operating Activitie	s		C Cash flow from Financing	Activities	
	Net Loss before tax	( 1 17 34 916)	(12 82 407)	Proceeds from issue of Share application	e Capital/ 4 00 00 000	-
	Add Adjustments for			Interest paid	( 55 105)	(150)
	Depreciation	59 813	-	Dividend paid and Tax there	on -	-
	Less Adjustments for			Net cash from in Financing	activities 3 99 44 895	(150)
	Interest(Income) / Expenses Net Dividend Received	16 07 758 (4 75 768)	15 77 131	Net (decrease)/increase in o cash equivalents	cash & 71 46 444	(1 04 093)
	Operating profit before working capital changes	( 1 05 43 113)	2 94 724	Opening cash & bank balance		8 41 474
		(10343113)	2 94 724	Closing cash & bank balance		7 37 381
	Adjustments for			Closing cash & bank balance	10 05 025	7 57 501
	Trade and other receivables	(44 76 724)	(1349)	Note: Previous year figures have	been grouped wherever no	ecessary to confirm to
	Trade payables	55 05 070	(4 87 329)	this year's classification		
	Contract in Progress			As per our Report of even date	For and	on behalf of the Board
	Cash generated from operations ( Before Extra Ordinary Items)	(95 14 767)	(1 93 954)	For B. K. Khare & Co. Chartered Accountants	M. S. Unnikrishnan Director	Gopal Mahadevan Director
	Adjustment for Extra Ordinary Items	5		H. P. Mahajani		Shishir Joshipura
	Cash generated from operations ( After Extra Ordinary Items)	(95 14 767)	(1 93 954)	Partner (Membership No. 30168)		Director
	Direct taxes paid			Pune, May 4, 2010		Pune, May 4, 2010
	Net cash from operating activities ( After Extra Ordinary items)	(95 14 767)	(1 93 954)			
В	Cash flow from Investing activities					
	Purchase of Fixed Assets	(33 05 978)	-			
	Sale of Fixed Assets	-	45 551			
	Purchase of other Investments	(3 04 75 768)	-			
	Proceeds from sale of Investments	1 00 00 000	-			
	Interest received	22 294	44 460			
	Lease Rental received	-	-			
	Dividend Received	4 75 768	-			
	Cash Flow from Investing activities before Extra ordinary	(2 32 83 684)	90 010			
	Net Value of Assets transferred on An	nalgamation				
	Cash Flow from Investing activities after Extra ordinary items	(2 32 83 684)	90 010			
	Direct Taxes Paid	-	-			
	Net cash fromInvesting activities	(2 32 83 684)	90 010			

## THERMAX ENGINEERING CONSTRUCTION COMPANY LIMITED

## **Board of Directors**

Ravinder Advani Gopal Mahadevan R. V. Ramani

## Chief Operating Officer

Avinash K. Marathe

Company Secretary Devang Trivedi

## **Registered** Office

Thermax House 14, Mumbai-Pune Road, Wakdewadi Pune 411 003

## Head Office

Eco House, Plot 7/2, R D Aga Road, D-1 Block, MIDC, Thermax Chowk, Chinchwad, Pune 411 019

## **Auditors**

B. K. Khare & Co. Chartered Accountants 11, Venu Madhav Apartments S. No. 104/7, Off Lane No. 14 Pune 411 004

## **Bankers**

Union Bank of India HDFC Bank Ltd. State Bank of India Corporation Bank Oriental Bank of Commerce

### Directors' Report

#### Dear Shareholders,

Your Directors take pleasure in presenting the Nineteenth Annual Report and the audited accounts of your Company for the year ended March 31, 2010.

#### FINANCIAL RESULTS

		(Rupees in lakh)
Particulars	2009-10	2008-09
Total Income	9,678.61	9,991.41
Profit before depreciation	563.68	371.24
Depreciation	55.87	69.93
Profit before tax	507.81	301.31
Provision for taxation including deferred tax	199.21	148.38
Prior year tax adjustment	5.60	2.19
Profit after tax	303.00	150.74

#### HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR

For the financial year under review your company's total income is Rs. 9,678.61 lakh compared to Rs. 9,991.41 lakh in the previous year. The decline in income is due to low order balance as on March 31, 2009, which is a result of slowdown in economy and projects being put on hold during the financial year 2008-09.

Despite lower income, the company earned an improved profit before tax of Rs. 507.81 (previous year Rs. 301.31 lakh) and profit after tax of Rs. 303 lakh (previous year Rs. 150.74 lakh). The improvement in profit before tax is a result of better cost management. However, the profitability of the company may be impacted in the coming year due to enhanced demand for construction vendors and skilled labour from the power sector.

#### **OPERATIONS**

During the year your company has engaged 8,21,500 man-days and erected about 33,000 tons of boiler equipment. The company is currently erecting heaters for a new refinery project in Punjab.

One of the key highlights of the year was the successful completion of the second unit of FM boiler assembly, weighing 585 tons at the Mundra port facility for export. The company also erected three spent wash fired units as well as a municipal solid waste fired unit.

The scarcity of skilled manpower and resultant costs of hiring construction vendors continue to be a major concern and to overcome this situation the company has invested in training and development of its manpower.

#### DIVIDEND

With a view to conserve resources, the Directors do not recommend any dividend for the year.

#### FUTURE PLANS

The company's year end order balance is Rs. 15,300 lakh, highest in its history. Execution of these orders in the coming years will present new challenges for the operations of your company.

The company is gearing up to face these challenges with recruitment of senior managers in construction, contract management & planning.

The main focus for coming years will be to train and develop skilled construction engineers for large capacity circulating fluidized bed combustion (CFBC) units and pulverized fuel (PF) fired utility boilers. The company plans to recruit senior management personnel who will enforce adherence to schedules and quality norms, through frequent technical audits, advance construction planning and scheduling tools with high standards of safety and statutory compliance.

#### SAFETY

Special focus on safety in operations has resulted in gradual improvement in overall safety at project sites. Additional resources have been deployed during the year for enhancement of safety performance at project sites.

#### PARTICULARS UNDER SECTION 217

Information pertaining to conservation of energy and technology absorption, as required under Section 217(1)(e) of the Companies Act, 1956, is not applicable to your company. However, information pertaining to foreign exchange outgo, is set out in note no. 10 of Schedule 16– Notes to Accounts.

None of the employees are covered by the provisions contained in Section 217(2A) of the Companies Act, 1956 read with the rules framed thereunder, as amended.

#### PUBLIC DEPOSITS

The company has not accepted any deposits from the public.

#### DIRECTORS

In accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956, and the companies Articles of Association, Mr. Gopal Mahadevan retires by rotation at the ensuing Annual General Meeting and is eligible for reappointment.

#### DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT

Pursuant to the requirement under Section 217(2AA) of the Companies Act, 1956 with respect to Directors' Responsibility Statement, it is hereby confirmed that:

- (i) in the preparation of the annual accounts for the financial year ended March 31, 2010, the applicable accounting standards had been followed along with proper explanation relating to material departures;
- (ii) the directors had selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the company at the end of the financial year and of the profit or loss of the company for that period;
- (iii) the directors had taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities;
- (iv) the financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis.

#### CONSTITUTION OF AUDIT COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD

The committee comprises three members, all being non-executive directors. The Chairman, Mr. Gopal Mahadevan is a Chartered Accountant and Company Secretary by qualification. The other members of the committee are Mr. Ravinder Advani and Mr. R.V. Ramani. The Company Secretary is the Secretary of the committee.

The committee met four times during the financial year 2009-10 on the following dates i.e. April 30, 2009, July 13, 2009, October 12, 2009 and January 14, 2010. The Statutory Auditors are permanent invitees and attend all the meetings of the committee. The terms of reference of the Audit Committee broadly include:

- review of internal control systems.
- 2. review of accounts of the company before submission to the Board.
- 3. deciding the scope of internal audit.
- 4. investigating into/ act on any matter as may be referred to it by the Board.

#### AUDITORS

M/s. B. K. Khare & Co., Chartered Accountants, retire as auditors of the company at the conclusion of the ensuing Annual General Meeting of the company and have given their consent for reappointment.

#### ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The Board of Directors also takes this opportunity to thank its customers, bankers, employees and all the other stakeholders for their continued co-operation and support to your company. Your Directors look forward to their continued support in the future as well.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

	Ravinder Advani	Gopal Mahadevan
April 26, 2010	Director	Director

Pune.

#### Auditors' Report

#### To the members of Thermax Engineering Construction Company Limited

- We have audited the attached Balance Sheet of Thermax Engineering Construction Company Limited as at 31st March 2010, the Profit and Loss Account and the Cash Flow Statement for the year ended on that date, which we have signed under reference to this report. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's Management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.
- 2. We have conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in India. Those Standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by Management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.
- 3. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2003, issued by the Central Government of India in terms of Section 227(4A) of the Companies Act, 1956 of India (the "Act"), and on the basis of such checks as we considered appropriate and according to the information and explanations given to us, we give in the Annexure, a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 4 and 5 of the said Order.
- 4. Further to our comments in the Annexure referred to in paragraph 3 above:
  - (a) We have obtained all the information and explanations which, to the best of our knowledge and belief, were necessary for the purposes of our audit;
  - (b) In our opinion, proper books of account have been kept by the Company as required by law, so far as appears from our examination of those books;
  - (c) The Balance Sheet, Profit and Loss Account and Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this report are in agreement with the books of account;

- (d) In our opinion, the Balance Sheet, Profit and Loss Account and Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this report comply with the accounting standards referred to in Section 211(3C) of the Act;
- (e) On the basis of written representations received from the Directors, as on 31st March 2010, and taken on record by the Board of Directors, we report that none of the directors is disqualified as on 31st March 2010 from being appointed as a director in terms of clause (g) of sub-section (1) of Section 274 of the Act; and
- (f) In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the said Accounts, together with the Notes thereon and attached thereto, give, in the prescribed manner, the information required by the Act and also give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India:
  - (i) in the case of the Balance Sheet, of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31st March 2010;
  - (ii) in the case of the Profit and Loss Account, of the profit for the year ended on that date; and
  - (iii) in the case of Cash Flow Statement, of the cash flows for the year ended on that date.

For B. K. Khare & Company Chartered Accountants

H. P. Mahajani Partner (Membership no. 30168) Firm Registration No. 105102W

Place : Pune Date : April 26, 2010

## THERMAX ENGINEERING CONSTRUCTION COMPANY LIMITED

### Annexure to the Auditors' Report (Referred to in paragraph 3 of our report of even date) To the members of Thermax Engineering Construction Company Limited

- In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the requirement of paragraph 4(ii) of the Order is not, on facts, applicable and hence no comments have been offered there under.
- (a) The Company has maintained proper records to show full particulars, including quantitative details and situation, of its fixed assets.
  - (b) The fixed assets of the Company have been physically verified by the management at reasonable intervals during the year and this revealed no material discrepancies.
  - (c) In our opinion, and according to the information and explanations given to us, a substantial part of fixed assets has not been disposed off by the Company during the year.
- 3. The Company has neither granted nor taken loans, secured or unsecured to/from companies, firms or other parties covered in the register maintained under Section 301 of the Act. As the Company has not granted/taken any loans, secured or unsecured, to/from companies, firms etc., listed in the register maintained under Section 301 of the Act, paragraphs 4(iii)(a) to (g) of the Order, are not applicable.
- 4. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, there are adequate internal control procedures commensurate with the size of the company and the nature of its business with regard to purchase of inventory and fixed assets and for sale of goods and service. Further, during the course of our audit we have neither come across nor have we been informed of any instance of continuing failure to correct major weaknesses in the aforesaid internal control procedures.
- 5. (a) On the basis of our examination of the books of account, we are of the opinion that the particulars of contracts or arrangements referred to in section 301 of the Act have been entered in the register required to be maintained under that section.
  - (b) In our opinion, the transactions made in pursuance of such contracts or arrangements have been made at prices which are reasonable having regard to the market prices prevailing at the relevant time as evaluated on the basis of quotations obtained from parties / prices charged by the Company in case of similar transactions during the year and having regard to the explanation that certain transactions are of a special nature in respect of which suitable alternative sources do not exist for obtaining comparative quotations in general.
- The Company has not accepted any deposits under the provisions of Sections 58A and 58AA of the Act and the rules framed there under.
- In our opinion, the Company's present internal audit system is commensurate with its size and nature of its business.
- The maintenance of cost records has not been prescribed under Section 209 (1) for any of the products of the Company.
- 9. (a) According to the information and explanations given to us and according to the books and records as produced and examined by us, in our opinion, the undisputed statutory dues in respect of provident fund, investor education and protection fund, employees' state insurance, income-tax, sales-tax, wealth tax, service tax, customs duty, excise duty, cess and other material statutory dues as applicable, have generally been regularly deposited by the Company during the year with the appropriate authorities.
  - (b) As at 31st March 2010, according to the records of the Company and the information and explanations given to us, there are no disputed dues on account of sales-tax, income-tax, custom duty, wealth tax, service tax, excise duty and cess which have not been deposited except as follows:

Name of the Statute	Amount (Rs.)	Forum where pending
Kerala General Sales Tax, 1963	7,64,377/-* (Financial Year 2000 - 01)	Deputy Commissioner Appeals, Commercial Taxes, Ernakulum
Kerala General Sales Tax,1963	6,55,187/-* (Financial Year 2001 - 02)	Deputy Commissioner Appeals, Commercial Taxes, Ernakulum
Kerala General Sales Tax, 1963	14,79,343/-* (Financial Year 2002 - 03)	Deputy Commissioner Appeals, Commercial Taxes, Ernakulum
Uttar Pradesh Trade Tax, 1948	3,38,621/- (Financial Year 2004-05)	Joint Commissioner (Appeals) IV, Commercial Taxes, Ghaziabad
Rajasthan VAT Act 2003	4,72,163/-*	Deputy Commissioner (Appeals) Commercial Taxes, Kota (Rajasthan)
Andhra Pradesh Sales Tax	7,82,963/-	Appellate Deputy Commissioner, Punjagutta, Hyderadabad

\* Rs 9,66,302 has been deposited as Security to Kerala Sales Tax Dept, Rs 23,640 has been deposited to Rajasthan Sales Tax. Both amount's included above. Bank Guarantee for Rs.19,32,605/- issued to Kerala Sales Tax department as security for disputed amount.

- 10. The Company has neither accumulated losses as at 31st March 2010, nor has it incurred any cash loss either during the financial year ended on that date or in the immediately preceding financial year.
- 11. Based on our audit procedures and on the information and explanations given by the Management, in our opinion, the Company has not defaulted in repayment of dues to any financial institution or bank or to debenture holders as at the balance sheet date.
- 12. The Company has not granted any loans and advances on the basis of security by way of pledge of shares, debentures and other securities.
- 13. In our opinion, considering the nature of activities carried on by the Company during the year, the provisions of any special statute applicable to chit fund/ nidhi/ mutual benefit fund/ societies are not applicable to the Company.
- 14. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company is not a dealer or trader in securities. However, in respect of transactions relating to investment of cash surplus in certain securities, the Company has maintained proper records of transactions and contracts during the year and timely entries have been made therein. Further, such securities have been held by the Company in its own name.
- 15. The Company has not given any guarantee for the loans taken by others from banks or financial institutions during the year.
- 16. The Company has not taken any term loan during the year.
- 17. Based on the information and explanations given to us and on an overall examination of the balance sheet of the Company, in our opinion, funds raised on short term basis have not been used for long term investments.
- The Company has not made any preferential allotment of shares to parties and companies covered in the register maintained under Section 301 of the Act during the year.
- 19. No debentures have been issued during the year.
- 20. The Company has not raised any money by public issue during the year.
- 21. During the course of our examination of the books of account carried out in accordance with the generally accepted auditing practices in India, we have neither come across any instance of fraud on or by the Company, either noticed or reported during the year, nor have we been informed of such case by the Management.

For B.K. Khare & Co. Chartered Accountants

Place : Pune Date : April 26, 2010 H. P. Mahajani Partner (Membership No. 30168)

Profit & Loss Account for the year ended 31st March, 2010

#### Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2010

#### As at 31st As at 31st Schedule March, 2010 March, 2009 Rupees Rupees SOURCES OF FUNDS Shareholders' Funds Share Capital 1 4 50 00 000 4 50 00 000 Reserves & Surplus 2 9 60 82 488 6 57 82 970 **Total Funds Employed** 14 10 82 488 11 07 82 970 APPLICATION OF FUNDS Fixed Assets 3 Gross Block 3 79 17 868 3 64 58 233 Less: Depreciation 2 86 45 747 2 48 95 365 Net Block 92 72 121 1 15 62 868 Capital Work-in-progress 2 03 440 12 56 39 498 3 55 07 607 Investments 4 Current Assets, Loans & Advances Contracts In Progress 5 6 53 05 200 7 67 32 000 Sundry Debtors 6 17 26 12 968 15 65 31 208 Cash & Bank Balances 7 5 15 33 503 5 90 75 857 Loans & Advances 8 13 41 75 972 16 19 56 059 42 36 27 643 45 42 95 124 Less : Current Liabilities & Provisions Current Liabilities 9 34 52 24 363 31 92 67 599 Contracts In Progress 5 8 48 85 700 7 54 77 000 10 Provisions 7 000 17 09 222 43 01 17 063 39 64 53 821 Net Current Assets (64 89 420) 5 78 41 303 Deferred Tax (Refer Schedule 16, Note 12) Deferred Tax Asset 1 24 56 849 58 71 192 **Total Funds Applied** 14 10 82 488 11 07 82 970 Notes to Accounts 16

	Schedule	Year ended 31st March, 2010 Rupees	Year ended 31st March, 2009 Rupees
Income			
Income from Operations and			
Other Income	11	96 78 61 265	99 91 40 778
		96 78 61 265	99 91 40 778
EXPENDITURE			
Project Execution Expenditure	12	75 98 67 612	82 25 25 508
Personnel Cost	13	11 05 29 861	11 27 60 505
General & Administrative Expense	es 14	4 06 57 953	2 31 39 098
Depreciation		55 86 800	69 93 057
Interest	15	4 38 368	35 91 560
		91 70 80 594	96 90 09 728
Profit Before Tax		5 07 80 671	3 01 31 050
Provision for Taxation			
Current Tax		2 65 00 000	1 14 00 000
Previous Year's Tax adjustment		5 59 810	2 19 354
Deferred Tax		(65 85 657)	8 20 076
Fringe Benefit Tax		-	26 10 000
Wealth Tax		7 000	7 784
Profit After Tax		3 02 99 518	1 50 73 836
Balance carried forward from last	year	4 82 62 271	3 56 88 435
Profit available for Appropriation		7 85 61 789	5 07 62 271
Appropriations			
Transfer to General Reserve		50 00 000	25 00 000
Balance Carried to Balance Sheet		7 35 61 789	4 82 62 271
		7 85 61 789	5 07 62 271
Basic / Diluted Earning Per Share	(EPS)- Rs.	6.73	3.35
(Per Equity Share of Rs. 10/- each)			
(Refer Schedule 16, Note 18)			
Weighted average number of Equit	y Shares	45 00 000	45 00 000
(Refer Schedule 16, Note 18)			
Notes to Accounts	16		

As per our Report of even date

**For B.K.Khare & Co.** *Chartered Accountants* 

**H P Mahajani** *Partner* (Membership No. 30168)

Pune, April 26, 2010

For and on behalf of the Board

Ravinder Advani Director Gopal Mahadevan Director

Devang Trivedi Company Secretary

Pune, April 26, 2010

## THERMAX ENGINEERING CONSTRUCTION COMPANY LIMITED

### Schedule attached to and forming part of the Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2010

	As at 31st March, 2010 Rupees	As at 31st March, 2009 Rupees		As at 31st March, 2010 Rupees	As at 31st March, 2009 Rupees
SCHEDULE 1 SHARE CAPITAL			SCHEDULE 2 RESERVES & SURPLUS		
<b>Authorised</b> 1,00,00,000 Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each (PY 1,00,00,000 Equity Shares of Rs 10/- each)	10 00 00 000	10 00 00 000	<b>General Reserve</b> Per Last Balance Sheet Add : Transferred from Profit & Loss A/c.	1 75 20 699 50 00 000	1 50 20 699 25 00 000
Issued, Subscribed & Paid up			Total	2 25 20 699	1 75 20 699
45,00,000 Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each,	4 50 00 000	4 50 00 000	Balance in Profit & Loss Account	7 35 61 789	4 82 62 271
fully paid (The entire share capital is held by the holding Company, Thermax Limited				9 60 82 488	6 57 82 970
including shares held jointly with nominees)	4 50 00 000	4 50 00 000			

#### SCHEDULE 3 FIXED ASSETS

Particulars		GROSS	BLOCK			DEPRECIATION				NET BLOCK	
	As on 01.04.2009	Additions/ Adjustments during the year	Deductions / Adjustments during the year	As on 31.3.2010	Upto 31.03.2009	On deductions during the year	For the year	As on 31.3.2010	As at 31.3.2010	As at 31.3.2009	
Plant & Machinery Furniture & Fixtures	2 43 05 858	16 49 046 -	15 188	2 59 39 716	1 64 55 899	8 058	34 30 477	1 98 78 318	60 61 398	78 49 959 -	
Office Equipments Electrical Installation	54 59 486	7 37 198	1 64 318	60 32 366	39 96 824	1 33 617	11 56 002 -	50 19 209	10 13 157	14 62 662	
Vehicles	66 92 889	12 41 711	19 88 814	59 45 786	44 42 642	16 94 744	10 00 321	37 48 219	21 97 567	22 50 247	
Total	3 64 58 233	36 27 955	21 68 320	3 79 17 868	2 48 95 366	18 36 419	55 86 800	2 86 45 747	92 72 121	1 15 62 867	
Previous Year	3 35 55 573	39 11 164	10 08 504	3 64 58 233	1 86 72 523	7 70 214	69 93 057	2 48 95 366	1 15 62 867	1 67 43 373	
Capital W.I.P. including capital advances						2 03 440	-				
								Total	94 75 561	1 15 62 867	

		Rupees	Rupees
SCHEDULE 4 INVESTMENTS			
Current Investments - Non Trade Quoted but not listed In Mutual Funds Units			
9,558,693 Units of (Previous year Nil) Birla Sunlife Short Term Fund - Institutional - Dividend Scheme 299,880 units of (Previous Year Nil) ICICI Prudential Mutual Fund - Floating Rate Plan C - Dividend	9 55 86 930	9 56 39 498	-
Scheme 0 units of (Previous Year 3,548,809) Birla Sunlife Short Term Fund -	2 99 88 000	3 00 00 000	-
Retail - Dividend Scheme	-	-	3 55 07 607
	12 55 74 930	12 56 39 498	3 55 07 607
Aggregate value of Quoted Investment Aggregate Market Value (Repurchase I		12 56 39 498 12 56 39 498	
Cost of Investments Purchased and Sol during the year (Refer Schedule 16 note 13)	ld	27 12 69 287	12 16 22 587

Face

As at 31st

Value March, 2010 March, 2009

As at 31st

#### As at 31st As at 31st March, 2010 March, 2009 Rupees Rupees SCHEDULE 5 CONTRACTS IN PROGRESS [Refer Schedule16, Note 11] The aggregate amount of costs incurred and recognised profits / less recognised losses **2 61 88 63 500** 3 29 24 15 000 **2 63 84 44 000** 3 29 11 60 000 Less : Running Bills (1 95 80 500) 12 55 000 SCHEDULE 6 SUNDRY DEBTORS Unsecured Debts outstanding for a period exceeding six months [includes retention Rs. 143.89 Lacs (Previous yearRs. 108.91 Lacs)] 4 24 89 947 1 39 32 651 a) considered good b) considered doubtful [includes retention Rs. 61.20 lacs 2 50 88 528 88 06 750 (Previous year Rs. 35.74 Lacs)]

2 50 88 528

13 01 23 021

17 26 12 968

88 06 750

14 25 98 557

15 65 31 208

Less: Provided for

Other Debts, considered good [includes retention Rs. 83.26 Lacs (Previous year Rs. 151.47 Lacs)]

# Schedule attached to and forming part of the Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2010

	As at 31st March, 2010 Rupees	As at 31st March, 2009 Rupees
SCHEDULE 7 CASH & BANK BALANCES		
Cash on hand Balances with Scheduled Banks	88 034	73 923
In Current Accounts In Deposit Accounts [Includes Fixed Deposit Receipts of Rs.96,076	4 67 42 728 45 25 437	5 88 78 228 1 00 437
deposited as security with statutory authorities (Previous year Rs.83,581)] Interest accrued but not due		
(on Fixed Deposit Receipts)	1 77 304	23 269
	5 15 33 503	5 90 75 857
SCHEDULE 8 LOANS & ADVANCES		
<b>Unsecured, considered good</b> Advances recoverable in cash or in kind or for		
value to be received	3 74 10 871	5 76 04 931
Prepaid Long Term Employee Benefits Advances to Staff	4 15 117	-
a) Considered good [due from officers of the	93 19 867	61 32 108
Company ]maximum amount outstanding during the year Rs. Nil (Previous year Rs. Nil)]		
b) considered doubtful	2 28 915	53 313
Less: Provided for	2 28 915	53 313
Sundry Deposits	16 32 788	21 39 419
Advance Payment of Income Tax [Net of Provision of Rs.6,71,00,000 (Previous year Rs.6,05,50,000/-)]	7 66 46 189	8 67 87 820
Advance Payment of Fringe Benefit Tax [Net of Provision of Rs.88,80,000	4 45 463	4 45 463
(Previous Year Rs.88,80,000/-)] Dues from Sales Tax Authorities		
a) considered good	80 76 762	87 93 005
b) considered doubtful	28 48 240	12 11 793
Less: Provided for	28 48 240	12 11 793
	13 41 75 972	16 19 56 059
SCHEDULE 9 CURRENT LIABILITIES		
Customer Advances Sundry Creditors	12 75 99 303	10 00 75 711
Dues to Micro,Small and Medium Enterprises	3 33 351	10 77 873
Dues to Others Other Liabilities	17 67 28 627 1 92 14 021	17 36 47 030 2 64 03 876
Short Term Employee Benefits	2 13 49 061	1 80 63 109
I J	34 52 24 363	31 92 67 599
SCHEDULE 10		
PROVISIONS		
Provision for Employee Retirement		17.01.000
& Other Benefits Wealth Tax Provision	- 7 000	17 01 222 8 000
	7 000	17 09 222

# Schedule attached to and forming part of the Profit & Loss Account for the year ended 31st March, 2010

	Year ended 31st March, 2010 Rupees	Year ended 31st March, 2009 Rupees
SCHEDULE 11 INCOME FROM OPERATIONS & OTHER INCOME		
Income from Operations		
Sales Add : Closing Contracts in Progress	97 19 32 798 (1 95 80 500)	96 36 76 398 12 55 000
Less : Opening Contracts in Progress	12 55 000	(67 77 000)
	95 10 97 298	97 14 08 398
Other Income from Operations		22 702
Balances earlier written off now recovered Profit on Sale of Assets	81 157	22 792 9 749
Miscellaneous Income [Includes provisions		
no longer required Rs. 1,09,66,040	1 27 (5 015	2 59 21 272
(Previous Year Rs. 2,35,73,336)]	<u>1 37 65 215</u> <u>1 38 46 372</u>	2 58 21 372
Income from Investments	1 38 46 372	2 58 53 913
Dividend - Current Investment	20 16 540	17 41 916
Interest (Income Tax deducted at source Rs. 15,617 (Previous Year Rs. Nil))	9 00 979	1 05 586
Profit / (Loss) on Sale of Investment	9 00 979	1 05 580
Current investments	76	30 965
	29 17 595	18 78 467
	96 78 61 265	99 91 40 778
SCHEDULE 12		
PROJECT EXECUTION EXPENDITURE		
Erection, Fabrication etc.	69 20 58 270	74 68 03 312
Site Administration & Miscellaneous Expense		4 82 66 014
Material Costs Repairs & Maintenance	49 17 225 10 60 309	17 87 653 8 07 830
Travelling and Conveyance	2 05 50 563	2 19 08 851
Communication	20 00 071	23 70 220
Insurance	1 95 089	5 81 628
	75 98 67 612	82 25 25 508
SCHEDULE 13 PERSONNEL COST		
Salaries, wages and allowances	10 45 44 628	10 61 05 847
Gratuity Contribution to Provident and other Funds	33 344 55 88 059	8 31 536 51 79 220
Staff Welfare Expenses	3 63 830	6 43 902
	11 05 29 861	11 27 60 505
SCHEDULE 14		
GENERAL & ADMINISTRATIVE EXPEN	ISES	
Rent, Rates & Taxes	15 20 434	23 94 091
Insurance	15 89 759	9 25 580
Repairs & Maintenance Buildings	81 775	1 71 585
Others	3 97 868	2 19 222
Communication	7 10 548	10 16 321
Travelling & Conveyance Printing & Stationery	10 82 367 4 45 063	7 21 785 5 26 494
Bad Debts Written Off	4 15 307	33 47 831
Provision for Doubtful Debts Loss on sale of Assets	2 14 95 028 59 474	44 05 250 45 164
Miscellaneous Expenses	1 28 60 330	93 65 775
-	4 06 57 953	2 31 39 098
SCHEDULE 15		
SCHEDULE 15 INTEREST		
Others	4 38 368	35 91 560
	4 38 368	35 91 560

### Schedule forming part of the Accounts

### SCHEDULE 16

### NOTES TO ACCOUNTS

#### 1. Significant Accounting Policies

#### a) Basis of Preparation of Financial Statements

The financial statements have been prepared under historical cost convention on accrual basis and comply with accounting standards referred to in section 211(3C) and other relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 1956.

#### b) Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with the generally accepted accounting principles requires estimates and assumptions to be made that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities on the date of financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reported period. Differences between the actual results and estimates are recognised in the period in which the results are known / materialised.

#### c) Fixed Assets - Tangible Assets

Tangible fixed assets are stated at cost (net of refundable taxes or levies) and include any other attributable cost for bringing the assets to working condition for their intended use. Borrowing cost, if any, attributable to fixed assets is capitalised.

#### d) Depreciation

Depreciation on Furniture & Fixtures, Air Conditioners, Office Equipments, Electrical Installation at Head Office is provided by the Straight Line Method at the rates and in the manner prescribed by Schedule XIV to the Companies Act, 1956. In respect of assets at sites / other locations, depreciation is provided over the useful economic life of assets based on the technical assessment by the Management. The rates of depreciation so arrived at are higher as compared to the rates provided in Schedule XIV to the Companies Act, 1956. The rates are as given below

Sr. No	Class of Asset	Item	Depreci- ation Rate as Applied	Depreciation rate % p.a. (As per Schedule XIV to The Companies Act)
1	Plant & Machinery	a. Cranes (10 Ton & above) b. Containers c. Cranes (Upto 10 Ton) including Hydras d. Tractors & Trailers e. Precision Tools,	14.29	4.75
		Electrical Winches	20.00	4.75
		f. Generator Set g. Grinding, Drilling, Welding, cutting m/c.	25.00	(for Tractor 11.31) 4.75
		& Wire Ropes, slings etc. h. Pipe Chamfering, Hydraulic Tube Expanding m/c., Rigging & Lifting Tools, Drying	50.00	4.75
		Oven etc. i. Caliberation Equipments	33.33	4.75
		and E&I tools	100.00	4.75
2 3	Furniture & Fixture Office Equipments	a. Computers, Printers, Refrigerators, Television and other office equipments at Site	50.00 50.00	6.33
		<ul> <li>b. Computers, Printer &amp; Software at H.O.</li> <li>c. Photocopying m/c., Air Conditioners, Water/ Air Coolers at Site</li> </ul>	33.33	16.21
4	Vehicles	a. Motor Cars used at Site b. Motor Cars for Officers	33.33	9.50
		(Grade - M1 & M2) c. Motor Cars for Officers	13.45	9.50
		(Grade - M3 & M4)	15.00	9.50

#### e) Asset Impairment

Provision for impairment loss, if any, is recognized to the extent by which the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. Recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's estimated net selling price and its value in use. Value in use determined on the basis of the present value of estimated future cash flows expected to arise from the continuing use of an asset and from its disposal at the end of its useful life.

#### f) Investments

Investments classified as long-term investments are carried at cost. However, provision for diminution is made to recognize a decline, other than temporary in nature, in the carrying amount of such long-term investments.

Investments classified as current investments are carried at lower of cost and fair value.

#### g) Employee Benefits

#### Long-Term Benefits

#### **Provident Fund**

Liability on account of the company's obligation under the employee's provident fund, a defined contribution plan is charged to profit and loss account on the basis of actual liability calculated as a percentage of salary

#### Superannuation Fund

Liability on account of the company's obligation under the employee's superannuation fund, a defined contribution plan is charged to profit and loss account on the basis of actual liability calculated as a percentage of salary

#### Gratuity

- Liability on account of company's obligation under the employee gratuity plan, a defined benefit plan, is provided on the basis of actuarial valuation.
- b. Fair value of plan assets, being the fund balance on the balance sheet date with Life Insurance Corporation under group gratuity-cum-life assurance policy is recognised as asset.
- c. Current service cost, interest cost and actuarial gains and losses are charged to profit and loss statement.
- Past service cost/effect of any curtailment or settlement is charged/ credited to the profit and loss statement, as applicable.

#### Short-Term Benefits

#### Leave Encashment

Liability on account of the company's obligation under the employee's leave policy is provided on actual basis in respect of leave earned but not availed based on the number of days of carry forward entitlement at each balance sheet date.

#### Medical and Leave Travel Assistance benefits

Liability on account of the company's obligations under the employee's medical reimbursement scheme and leave travel assistance are provided on actual basis.

#### Bonus & Employee's Short Term Incentive Plan

Liability on account of the company's obligations in respect of bonus as per Payment of Bonus Act, 1965 and employee short-term incentive plan as applicable is provided on actual basis.

#### h) Provisions and Contingent Liabilities

Provisions in respect of present obligations arising out of past events (recognised in the manner required by AS 29) are made in the accounts when a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligations. Contingent liabilities in respect of possible obligations arising from past events are disclosed by way of a note to the Balance Sheet.

The Company provides for warranty obligations on substantial completion of contracts based on technical evaluation and past experience.

Contingent liabilities are disclosed by way of note to the financial statements, after careful evaluation by the management of the facts and legal aspects of the matter involved.

#### i) Revenue Recognition

Revenue in respect of contracts of civil work, erection and commissioning of boilers and co-generation plants etc., execution of which is spread over different accounting periods is recognized on the basis of percentage of completion method as provided in AS 7.

Stage of completion is determined by the proportion that contract costs incurred for work done till date bears to the estimated total contracts costs.

Difference between costs incurred plus recognized profits / less recognized losses and the amount of invoiced sale is disclosed as contract in progress. Determination of revenues under the percentage of completion method necessarily

involves making estimates by the company, some of which are of a technical nature, concerning where relevant, the percentage of completion, costs to completion, the expected revenue from the contract and the foreseeable losses to completion.

Revenue in respect of long-term service / supervision contracts is recognized on the basis of stage of completion as provided in AS 9.

Dividend from investments is recognized when the company's right to receive is established.

#### j) Foreign Currency Transactions

Transactions in foreign currencies are recorded at the exchange rates prevailing on the respective dates of the transactions.

Exchange differences arising on settlement of transactions in foreign currency are recognised in the Profit & Loss Account.

Assets (other than fixed assets) and liabilities denominated in foreign currency are translated at the closing exchange rates.

#### k) Taxes on Income

Current tax is provided on the basis of estimated tax liability, computed as per applicable provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961.

Deferred tax is recognized, subject to the consideration of prudence in respect of deferred tax assets, on timing differences, being the differences between taxable income and accounting income that originate in one period and are capable of reversal in one or more subsequent periods.

#### l) Others

- Liquidated damages are charged to Profit & Loss account, on the basis of deduction made by customers.
- Provision for doubtful debts is made on the basis of standard norms in respect of debtors outstanding beyond pre-defined period and also, where required, on actual evaluation.

#### 2. Employee Benefits

Defined Benefit Plan – Gratuity		Rs. Lakh
	2009-10	2008-09
Expense recognised during the year ended March 31, 2010 (Included in Schedule 12" Salary, Wages, Bonus of Personnel Expenses)		
1 Current Service cost	7.14	6.08
2 Interest Cost	3.23	2.61
3 Expected return on plan assets	-4.27	-3.15
4 Actuarial Losses/ (Gains)	-1.28	1.63
5 Past Service Cost	-4.49	1.14
6 Total Expense	0.33	8.31

Reconciliation of the present value of the gratuity liability and the fair value of the plan assets to the assets and liabilities recognized in the balance sheet:

Particulars	2009-10	2008-09
Gratuity liability	50,88,077	40,37,550
Fair value of plan asset	-61,82,989	-44,86,577
	-10,94,912	-4,49,025
Past service cost not yet recognized in the		
balance sheet (5)	0	0
Other amount recognized in the balance sheet	0	0
Plan (asset)/liability	-10,94,912	-4,49,025

Principal actuarial assumptions used in determining gratuity liability as at the balance sheet date are:

	Actuarial Assumptions	As at March 31, 2010
1	Discount Rate	8% PA
2	Expect rate of return on plan assets	8% PA
3	Mortality Table	L.I C 1994-96 Ultimate

#### 3. Contingent Liabilities not provided for

- a) Income tax demands disputed in Appellate proceedings Rs.25,60,049 (*Previous Year Rs. 20,99,003*).
- Sales tax demands disputed in Appellate proceedings Rs. 18,06,965 (*Previous Year Rs. 26,40,898*).
- c) Corporate Guarantees given to customers Rs. Nil (*Previous Year* Rs.3,91,59,999).

d) Bank Guarantees for advance payments and performance Rs.14,76,12,272 (*Previous Year Rs. 11,86,70,054*).

#### 4. Micro & Small Scale Enterprises

Micro & Small scale enterprises as defined under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act 2006 have been identified to the extent of information available with the company. This has been relied upon by the auditors.

Sr. No.	Particulars	Principal Amount	Interest	Total
A	Total Outstandings to MSMED vendors	3,33,351	Nil	3,33,351
В	Principal amount and Interest due thereon to MSMED parties BOTH remaining unpaid as on 31st March 2010	3,33,351	Nil	3,33,351
С	Amount of Interest paid in terms of Sec 16 of MSMED Act alongwith the RELATED principal amount paid during the Year	Nil	Nil	Nil
D	Outstanding Interest (where principal amount has been paid off to the supplier but interest amount is outstanding as on 31st March 2010)	Nil	Nil	Nil
Е	Total Interest outstanding as on 31st March 2010 (Interest in 'b' + Interest in 'd' above)	Nil	Nil	Nil

#### 5. Miscellaneous Expenses include :

	Year ended 31.03.2010 Rupees	Year ended 31.03.2009 Rupees
Auditors' Remuneration		
(i) Audit Fees	1,00,000	80,000
(ii) Tax Audit Fees	35,000	35,000
(iii) VAT Audit Fees	25,000	25,000
(iv) Reimbursement of expenses	1,812	13,445

#### 6. Previous year's expenses/income included under various heads of accounts:

Expenses	2009-10 Rupees	2008-09 Rupees
Erection charges	64,44,569	10,20,259
Expenses at Site	7,80,173	14,509

#### 7. Installed capacity, Production, Stocks and Turnover :

- A) Installed capacity : N.A
- B) Production: The company is engaged in the supply and erection at site of Boiler Accessories, spares and utility facilities. This entails no manufacturing, hence no figures for Production are required, nor have they been provided.
- C) Stocks: NIL.

#### 8. Consumption of Raw Materials, Components etc.

	Unit		Year ended 31.03.2010		ear ended 1.03.2009
		Qty.	Value	Qty.	Value
Steel Plates	Numerous	-	-	-	-
Structural & other fabricated items	Numerous	-	13,00,392	-	1,91,059
Other materials used for project execution	Numerous	-	36,16,833	-	15,96,594
TOTAL		-	49,17,225		17,87,653

## THERMAX ENGINEERING CONSTRUCTION COMPANY LIMITED

9. Value of imported & indigenous raw materials, components & spare parts consumed

	%	Year ended 31.03.2010	%	Year ended 31.03.2009
INDIGENOUS :	100	49,17,225	100	17,87,653
IMPORTED :	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
TOTAL		49,17,225		17,87,653

10. Expenditure in Foreign Currency

	Year ended	Year ended
	31.03.2010	31.03.2009
	Rupees	Rupees
(i) Travelling Expenses	30,69,062	33,73,195

#### 11. In respect of contracts in progress

Particulars	As on	As on
	31st March 2010	31st March 2009
(A) For all contracts in progress		
for which costs incurred plus		
recognised profits		
(less recognised losses)		
exceeds progress billings		
Aggregate costs incurred	201,65,09,200	228,40,66,000
plus recognised profits/less		
recognised losses on contract		
in progress		
Less : Progress Billing	195,12,04,000	220,73,34,000
Sub Total (A)	6,53,05,200	7,67,32,000
(B) For all contracts in progress for which progress billings exceeds costs incurred plus recognised profits (less recognised losses) Aggregate costs incurred plus recognised profits/less recognised losses on contract in progress	60,26,34,300	101,40,05,000
Less : Progress Billing	68,75,20,000	108,94,82,000
Sub Total (B)	(8,48,85,700)	(7,54,77,000)
Net Contract in Progress (A)+(B	(1,95,80,500)	12,55,000

#### 12. Deferred Tax

The break up of deferred tax assets and liabilities are as below.

Particulars	Liabilities		Assets	
	Year	Year	Year	Year
	Ended	Ended	Ended	Ended
	March 31,	March 31,	March 31,	March 31,
	2010	2009	2010	2009
Depreciation	-	-	32,55,497	26,00,392
Provision for Gratuity	3,72,160	1,52,623	-	-
Provision for Doubtful Debts	-	-	85,27,590	29,93,414
Provision for Doubtful				
Advances/Deposits	-	-	10,45,924	4,30,009
Net Deferred Tax Asset	3,72,160	1,52,623	1,28,29,011	60,23,815

#### 13. Investments purchased and sold during the year:

Sr. No.	Name of the Investments	No. of Units	Face Value	Cost of Acquisition
1	ICICI PRUDENTIAL FLOATING RATE -PLAN-C (Rs 10 Face Value)	50,19,757.045	50,19,757.045	5,02,17,649.48
2	ICICI PRUDENTIAL FLOATING RATE -PLAN-C (Rs 100 Face Value)	4,88,651.783	4,88,65,178.30	4,88,89,942.30
3	BIRLA SUN LIFE SHORT TERM FUND - RETAIL	1,72,06,698.374	17,20,66,983.74	17,21,61,620.5
		2,27,15,107.19	27,11,29,732.40	27,12,69,212.20

- 14. In cases where letters of confirmation have been received from parties, book balances have been generally reconciled and adjusted. In other cases, balances in accounts of sundry debtors, sundry creditors and advances or deposits have been taken as per books of account.
- 15. Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account and not provided for Rs. 20,62,757 (Previous Year Rs. Nil)

#### 16. Segment Reporting:

#### Primary Segment

Based on the guiding principle given in the Accounting Standard-17 "Segment Reporting" issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, the Company is operating in a single business segment viz. Energy.

#### Secondary Segment

The Company caters mainly to the needs of Indian markets. Hence there are no reportable geographical segments.

#### 17. Related Party Disclosures

Related party disclosures as required under Accounting Standard 18 issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India are given below:

#### a) List of related parties and description of relationships:

#### Parties where control exists:

RDA Holding & Trading Pvt. Ltd - Ultimate Holding Company Thermax Limited - Holding Company

#### Fellow Subsidiary

Thermax Instrumentation Limited (India) Thermax Sustainable Energy Solutions Limited (India) Thermax Onsite Energy Solutions Limited (India) Thermax SPX Energy technologies Ltd (India) Thermax International Limited (Mauritius) Thermax Hong Kong Limited (Hong Kong) Thermax Europe Limited (U.K) Thermax Inc. (U.S.A) Thermax (Zhejiang) Cooling and Heating Engineering Co. Limited (China) Thermax do Brasil Energia e Equipametos Ltda. (Brazil)

Da

#### b) Transactions with the Related Parties

Particulars	Holding Company	Total
Sales (including debits of expenses)	66,84,92,193 (44,67,68,224)	66,84,92,193 (44,67,68,224)
Project Execution Expenditure	33,29,887 (17,62,532)	33,29,887 (17,62,532)
Receiving of Services	68,84,534 (82,54,498)	68,84,534 (82,54,498)
Management Contracts including for deputation of employees	25,32,045 (23,62,675)	25,32,045 (23,62,675)
Guarantees and Collaterals	15,09,97,241 (10,23,43,448)	15,09,97,241 (10,23,43,448)
Debtors Balance Outstanding as on 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2010	7,85,33,775 (5,45,14,267)	7,85,33,775 (5,45,14,267)
Advances outstanding as on 31st March 2010	2,10,93,002 (6,03,91,633)	2,10,93,002 (6,03,91,633)
Creditors Balances Outstanding as on 31st March 2010	14,74,441 (64,19,958)	14,74,441 (64,19,958)

#### 18. Earnings Per Share (EPS)

Earnings per share calculated in accordance with Accounting Standard 20 issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

Particulars	For the Year Ended March 31,2010	For the Year Ended March 31,2009
Net profit available for Shareholders (Rs.)	3,02,99,021	1,50,73,836
Weighted average number of Equity Shares of Rs. 10 each *	45,00,000	45,00,000
Basic earnings per share (Rs.)	6.73	3.35

#### 19. Disclosure as required by AS 28 (Impairment of Assets):

In terms of Accounting Standard 28 (AS-28) there was no impairment loss on assets during the year under report.

- **20.** Information pursuant to Part IV, Schedule VI to companies Act 1956 of India is given in the Annexure.
- **21.** Previous year's figures have been regrouped / rearranged wherever necessary to conform to this year's classification.

#### 22. Balance Sheet Abstract and Company's General Business Profile

#### I. Registration Details: Registration No. 062959 State Code 11 Balance Sheet Date 31st March 2010 II. Capital raised during the year (Amount in Rs. Thousands) Public issue Nil Nil Rights Issue Bonus Issue Nil Private Placement Nil III. Position of Mobilisation & Deployment of Funds (Amount in Rs. Thousands) Total Liabilities 141082 Total Assets 141082 Sources of Funds Paid up Capital 45000 96082 Reserves & Surplus Secured Loans Nil Unsecured Loans Nil Application of Funds Net Fixed Assets 9272 125639 Investments Deferred Tax Asset 12457 Miscellaneous Expenditure : Nil (6489) Net Current Assets Accumulated Losses Nil IV. Performance of the Company (Amount in Rs. Thousands) Turnover : 967861 Total Expenditure 917081 : Profit / (Loss) before tax 50781 Profit / (Loss) after tax : 30299 Earnings Per Share : 6.73 Dividend Nil V. **Generic Name of three Principal** Products/ Services of the Company N.A. (As per monetary terms) As per our Report of even date For and on behalf of the Board al Mah-J DVVb P. C. Dovindon Advoni C

For B.K.Khare & Co. Chartered Accountants	<b>Ravinder Advani</b> Director	<b>Gopal Mahadevan</b> Director
<b>H.P.Mahajani</b> <i>Partner</i> (Membership No 30168)		<b>Devang Trivedi</b> Company Secretary
Pune, April 26, 2010		Pune, April 26, 2010

19

## THERMAX ENGINEERING CONSTRUCTION COMPANY LIMITED

## Cash Flow Statement for the year ended March 31, 2010

Pursuant to the Accounting Standard - 3 issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

			Amount in Rupees				Amount in Rupees
• >	Call flam form an and in a stirition of	<u>2009-10</u>	<u>2008-09</u>	D)	Cash flam farm innerting a tinitian	<u>2009-10</u>	<u>2008-09</u>
A)	Cash flow from operating activities :		2 01 21 050	B)	Cash flow from investing activities :		
	Net Profit Before Tax	5 07 80 671	3 01 31 050		Purchase of fixed assets	(38 31 395)	(28 61 339)
	Adjustments for :				Sale of fixed assets	3 53 585	2 02 874
	Depreciation	55 86 800	69 93 057		Purchase of investments	(39 69 30 058)	(15 83 02 488)
	Miscellaneous Expenditure Amortised				Sale of investments	30 67 97 997	12 78 25 846
	Interest Received	(9 00 979)	(1 05 586)		Interest received	7 46 944	1 02 305
	Dividend Received	(20 16 540)	(17 41 916)		Dividend received	20 16 540	17 41 916
	Profit / Loss on sale of Investments	(76)	(30 965)		Net Cash flow from investing		
	Interest (Expense)	4 38 368	35 91 560		activities (B)	(9 08 46 387)	(3 12 90 886)
	Net provision for doubtful debts	2 14 95 028	44 05 250		activities (b)	() 00 40 307)	(3 12 )0 000)
	Provision for Employee Retirement and						
	Other Benefits	(8 59 503)	12 22 854	C)	Cash flow from financing activities :		
	Profit on sale of Assets	(81 157)	(9 749)		Proceeds / (Repayments) borrowings		
	Loss on sale of Assets	59 474	45 164		Interest paid	(4 38 368)	(35 91 560)
	Doubtful debts write back	(52 13 250)	(91 21 000)		Dividend paid and Tax thereon		
	Operating profit before working				Proceeds from issuance of share capital		
	capital changes	6 92 88 836	3 53 79 718		Net Cash flow from financing		
	Adjustments for :				activities (C)	(4 38 368)	(35 91 560)
	Trade & other receivables	(1 38 73 331)	7 01 37 661		Net change in cash and cash		
	Inventories (Contract In Progress)	2 08 35 500	(77 32 000)		equivalents $(A + B + C)$	( 76 96 390)	( 67 04 826)
	Trade payables	2 42 55 539	(2 15 13 502)			(70 90 390)	( 07 04 820)
	Cash generated from operations	10 05 06 544	7 62 71 877		ADD : Cash and cash equivalents		
	Direct taxes paid	(1 69 18 179)	(4 80 94 257)		at the beginning of the year	5 90 52 588	6 57 57 413
	Net Cash flow from operating				Cash and cash equivalents at the		
	activities (A)	8 35 88 365	2 81 77 620		end of the year	5 13 56 198	5 90 52 588

As per our Report of even date

**For B.K.Khare & Co.** *Chartered Accountants* 

**H P Mahajani** *Partner* (Membership No. 30168)

Pune, April 26, 2010

For and on behalf of the Board

Ravinder Advani Director Gopal Mahadevan Director

Devang Trivedi Company Secretary

Pune, April 26, 2010

## THERMAX INSTRUMENTATION LIMITED

## **Board of Directors**

Ravinder Advani Gopal Mahadevan R. V. Ramani

> Manager M. L. Bindra

**Company Secretary** 

Sudhir Lale

## **Registered** Office

Thermax House 14, Mumbai-Pune Road, Wakdewadi, Pune 411 003

## **Corporate** Office

Sai Chambers 15, Mumbai-Pune Road, Wakdewadi, Pune 411 003

(Da in labh)

## **Auditors**

B. K. Khare & Co. Chartered Accountants 11, Venu Madhav Apartments, S. No. 104/7, Off Lane No. 14, Pune 411 004

## **Bankers**

Union Bank of India HDFC Bank Ltd. State Bank of India Corporation Bank ICICI Bank Citibank

### Directors' Report

#### Dear Shareholder,

Your Directors have pleasure in presenting the Fourteenth Annual Report together with the audited accounts for the year ended March 31, 2010.

#### **Financial Results**

		(KS. III Iakii)
Particulars	<u>2009-2010</u>	2008-2009
Total income	12,912.03	10,317.38
Profit before depreciation	375.16	120.51
Depreciation	30.34	35.10
Profit before tax	344.82	85.41
Provision for taxation including deferred tax	142.79	44.93
Profit after tax	202.03	40.48

#### PERFORMANCE

During the year, your company earned a total income of Rs. 12, 912.03 lakh and profit after tax of Rs. 202.03 lakh compared to Rs. 10,317.38 lakh and Rs. 40.48 lakh respectively, in the previous year. Increase in business volume has helped your company to achieve better performance as compared to previous year.

The company has secured break through order in larger capacity projects in Independent Power Plants (IPP) range. During the year, the company has commissioned eight power plants comprising of ten units aggregating to 212.5 MW, the largest capacity to have been commissioned in any year so far. The company has record orders on hand. The orders are fairly spread across various sectors and across geographies. The outlook for 2010-11 is positive.

### SAFETY

The company has shown significant improvement in safety with recorded near miss to accidents ratio showing sharp increase from 1.7 in last year to 11 in this financial year. The focus on safety by the company was accredited by one of a large corporate customer by bestowing a safety award.

#### PUBLIC DEPOSITS

The company has not accepted any deposits from the public.

#### DIRECTORS

In accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 and the company's Articles of Association, Mr. Gopal Mahadevan, retires by rotation at the ensuing Annual General Meeting and being eligible, offers himself for re-appointment as Director.

#### PARTICULARS UNDER SECTION 217 OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 1956

1. Particulars of Employees

None of the employees are covered by the provisions contained in Section 217(2A) of the Companies Act, 1956, read with the rules framed there under, as amended.

2. Conservation of Energy and Technology Absorption

Information pertaining to Conservation of Energy and Technology Absorption is not applicable to your company.

3. Foreign Exchange earnings and outgo

Information pertaining to foreign exchange earnings and outgo, under Section 217(1)(e) of the Companies Act, 1956 is set out in note no. 9, 15 of Schedule 16 - Notes to Accounts.

#### DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT

Pursuant to the requirement under Section 217(2AA) of the Companies Act, 1956, with respect to Directors' Responsibility Statement, it is hereby confirmed that:

- (i) in the preparation of the annual accounts for the financial year ended March 31, 2010, the applicable Accounting Standards had been followed along with proper explanation relating to material departures;
- (ii) the directors had selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the company at the end of the financial year and of the profit or loss of the company for that period;
- (iii) the directors had taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities;
- (iv) the financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis.

#### CONSTITUTION OF AUDIT COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD

The committee comprises three members, all being non-executive directors. The Chairman, Mr. Gopal Mahadevan is a Chartered Accountant and Company Secretary by qualification. The other members of the committee are Mr. Ravinder Advani and Mr. R.V. Ramani. The Company Secretary is the Secretary of the committee.

The committee met four times during the financial year 2009-10 on the following dates i.e. April 30, 2009, July 13, 2009, October 12, 2009 and January 21, 2010. The Statutory Auditors are permanent invitees and attend all the meetings of the committee.

The terms of reference of the Audit Committee broadly include:

- 1. review of internal control systems.
- 2. review of the half yearly and annual accounts of the Company,
- 3. deciding the scope of internal audit.
- 4. investigating into/ act on any matter as may be referred to it by the Board.

#### AUDITORS

M/s B. K. Khare & Co., Chartered Accountants, will retire as Statutory Auditors at the ensuing Annual General Meeting and being eligible, offer themselves for reappointment.

#### ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Your Directors wish to place on record their appreciation of the continued support extended during the year by the company's clients, vendors and bankers. Your Directors also wish to place on record their appreciation of the dedication and contribution made by its employees. Your Directors look forward to their continued support in the future as well.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

	R. V. Ramani	Gopal Mahadevan
Pune, April 27, 2010	Director	Director

## THERMAX INSTRUMENTATION LIMITED

#### Auditors' Report

#### To the members of Thermax Instrumentation Limited

- We have audited the attached Balance Sheet of Thermax Instrumentation Limited 1. as at 31st March 2010, the Profit and Loss Account and the Cash Flow Statement for the year ended on that date, which we have signed under reference to this report. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's Management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.
- We have conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in India. Those Standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by Management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.
- 3. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2003, issued by the Central Government of India in terms of Section 227(4A) of the Companies Act, 1956 of India (the "Act"), and on the basis of such checks as we considered appropriate and according to the information and explanations given to us, we give in the Annexure, a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 4 and 5 of the said Order.
- Further to our comments in the Annexure referred to in paragraph 3 above: 4. (a) We have obtained all the information and explanations which, to the best of our knowledge and belief, were necessary for the purposes of our audit;
  - (b) In our opinion, proper books of account have been kept by the Company as required by law, so far as appears from our examination of those books;
  - The Balance Sheet, Profit and Loss Account and Cash Flow Statement dealt (c) with by this report are in agreement with the books of account;

### Annexure to the Auditors' Report

### (Referred to in paragraph 3 of our report of even date)

#### To the members of Thermax Instrumentation Limited

- In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the 1. requirement of paragraph 4(ii) of the Order is not, on facts, applicable and hence no comments have been offered there under.
- 2. The Company has maintained proper records to show full particulars, including (a) quantitative details and situation, of its fixed assets.
  - (h) The fixed assets of the Company have been physically verified by the management at reasonable intervals during the year and this revealed no material discrepancies.
  - In our opinion, and according to the information and explanations given to us, (c) a substantial part of fixed assets has not been disposed off by the Company during the year.
- The Company has neither granted nor taken loans, secured or unsecured to/from companies, firms or other parties covered in the register maintained under Section 301 of the Act. As the Company has not granted/taken any loans, secured or unsecured, to/from companies, firms etc., listed in the register maintained under Section 301 of the Act, paragraphs 4(iii)(a) to (g) of the Order, are not applicable.
- 4 In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, there are adequate internal control procedures commensurate with the size of the company and the nature of its business with regard to purchase of inventory and fixed assets and for sale of goods and service. Further, during the course of our audit we have neither come across nor have we been informed of any instance of continuing failure to correct major weaknesses in the aforesaid internal control procedures.
- (a) On the basis of our examination of the books of account, we are of the opinion 5. that the particulars of contracts or arrangements referred to in section 301 of the Act have been entered in the register required to be maintained under that section.
  - (b) In our opinion, the transactions made in pursuance of such contracts or arrangements have been made at prices which are reasonable having regard to the market prices prevailing at the relevant time as evaluated on the basis of quotations obtained from parties / prices charged by the Company in case of similar transactions during the year and having regard to the explanation that certain transactions are of a special nature in respect of which suitable alternative sources do not exist for obtaining comparative quotations in general.
- The Company has not accepted any deposits under the provisions of Sections 58A 6. and 58AA of the Act and the rules framed there under.
- In our opinion, the Company's present internal audit system is commensurate with 7 its size and nature of its business.
- 8 The maintenance of cost records has not been prescribed under Section 209 (1) for any of the products of the Company.
- 9. (a) According to the information and explanations given to us and according to the books and records as produced and examined by us, in our opinion, the undisputed statutory dues in respect of provident fund, investor education and protection fund, employees' state insurance, income-tax, sales-tax, wealth tax, service tax, customs duty, excise duty, cess and other material statutory dues as

- (d) In our opinion, the Balance Sheet, Profit and Loss Account and Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this report comply with the accounting standards referred to in Section 211(3C) of the Act:
- (e) On the basis of written representations received from the Directors, as on 31st March 2010, and taken on record by the Board of Directors, we report that none of the directors is disqualified as on 31st March 2010 from being appointed as a director in terms of clause (g) of sub-section (1) of Section 274 of the Act; and
- (f) In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the said Accounts, together with the Notes thereon and attached thereto, give, in the prescribed manner, the information required by the Act and also give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India:
  - in the case of the Balance Sheet, of the state of affairs of the Company (i) as at 31st March 2010.
  - in the case of the Profit and Loss Account, of the profit for the year (ii) ended on that date; and
  - (iii) in the case of Cash Flow Statement, of the cash flows for the year ended on that date

For B.K. Khare & Co. Chartered Accountants

## H. P. Mahajani

Place : Pune Date : April 27, 2010

Partner (Membership no. 30168) Firm Regn. No.105102W

applicable, have generally been regularly deposited by the Company during the year with the appropriate authorities.

- As at 31st March 2010, according to the records of the Company and the (b) information and explanations given to us, there are no disputed dues on account of sales-tax, income-tax, custom duty, wealth tax, service tax, excise duty and cess which have not been deposited.
- 10. The Company has accumulated losses as at 31st March 2010, however it has not incurred any cash loss either during the financial year ended on that date or in the immediately preceding financial year.
- Based on our audit procedures and on the information and explanations given by the 11. Management, in our opinion, the Company has not defaulted in repayment of dues to any financial institution or bank or to debenture holders as at the balance sheet date.
- The Company has not granted any loans and advances on the basis of security by 12. way of pledge of shares, debentures and other securities.
- 13 In our opinion, considering the nature of activities carried on by the Company during the year, the provisions of any special statute applicable to chit fund/ nidhi/ mutual benefit fund/ societies are not applicable to the Company.
- 14. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company is not a dealer or trader in securities. However, in respect of transactions relating to investment of cash surplus in certain securities, the Company has maintained proper records of transactions and contracts during the year and timely entries have been made therein. Further, such securities have been held by the Company in its own name.
- 15. The Company has not given any guarantee for the loans taken by others from banks or financial institutions during the year.
- 16. The Company has not taken any term loan during the year.
- 17. Based on the information and explanations given to us and on an overall examination of the balance sheet of the Company, in our opinion, funds raised on short term basis have not been used for long term investments.
- 18. The Company has not made any preferential allotment of shares to parties and companies covered in the register maintained under Section 301 of the Act during the year.
- 19 No debentures have been issued during the year.
- 20. The Company has not raised any money by public issue during the year.
- During the course of our examination of the books of account carried out in accordance with the generally accepted auditing practices in India, we have neither come across any instance of fraud on or by the Company, either noticed or reported during the year, nor have we been informed of such case by the Management.

For B.K. Khare & Co. Chartered Accountants

Place : Pune Date : April 27, 2010

H. P. Mahajani Partner (Membership no. 30168) Firm Regn. No.105102W

## Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2010

## Profit & Loss Account for the year ended 31st March, 2010

	Schedule	As at 31.03.2010 Rs. Lakh	As at 31.03.2009 Rs. Lakh
SOURCES OF FUNDS			
Shareholders' Funds :			
Share Capital	1	900.00	900.00
Reserve & Surplus	2	1114.73	1122.96
		2014.73	2022.96
Loan Funds			
a) Secured Loans		-	-
b) Un secured Loans	3	-	-
(Repayable on demand)			
Total Funds Employed		2014.73	2022.96
APPLICATION OF FUNDS			
Fixed Assets	4		
Gross Block		555.32	536.77
Less: Depreciation		258.49	228.16
Net Block Capital Work-in-Progress		296.83	308.61
Capital Work-III-1 logiciss		_	_
Investments	5	3786.56	1699.98
Current Assets, Loans & Advan	ces		
Contract in Progress		3538.51	1164.95
Sundry Debtors	6	3354.09	981.98
Cash and Bank Balances Other Current Assets	7	2924.95	1267.00
Loans and Advances	8	459.94 2181.11	117.02 1409.70
Loans and Advances	,	12458.59	4940.65
		12458.59	4940.65
Less: Current Liabilities & Prov	visions:		
Current Liabilities	10	13865.18	4553.36
Contracts in Progress	11	699.17	633.08
Provisions	11	169.69	221.84
		14734.04	5408.28
Net Current Assets		(2275.44)	(467.63)
Profit & Loss Account		150.38	352.41
Deferred Tax Asset:			
Deferred Tax Asset		95.27	172.78
Deferred Tax Liability		38.86	43.19
		56.41	129.59
Total Funds Applied		2014.73	2022.96
Notes To Accounts	16		

	Schedule	Year ended 31.03.2010 Rs. Lakh	Year ended 31.03.2009 Rs. Lakh
INCOME			
Income from Operations and Other Income	12	12912.03	10317.38
EXPENDITURE			
Project Execution Expenditure Personnel Cost	13 14	11265.20 903.43	9178.93 687.21
General & Administrative Expenses	15	364.40	329.48
Depreciation		30.34	35.10
Interest		3.83	1.24
		12567.20	10231.97
Profit/(Loss) Before Tax		344.82	85.41
Provision for Taxation : Current Tax -Includes foreign Rs. 56.18 lacs ( <i>Previous year I</i> Wealth Tax Deferred Tax Fringe Benefit Tax		69.57 0.04 73.18	60.45 0.07 (37.77) 22.18
Profit/(Loss) After Tax		202.03	40.48
Loss brought forward from the	previous year	352.41	392.89
		352.41	392.89
Balance Carried to Balance S	Sheet	(150.38)	(352.41)
Basic/Diluted Earnings Per Sh (Per Equity Share of Rs.10/- er (Refer Schedule 16, Note No.	ach)	2.24	0.45
Weighted Average Number of	Equity Shares	90,00,000	90,00,000
Notes To Accounts	16		

As per our report of even date

For B.K.Khare & Co. Chartered Accountants

**H.P.Mahajani** *Partner* (Membership No. 30168)

Pune, April 27, 2010

R.V. Ramani Director

M.L. Bindra Manager Gopal Mahadevan Director

Sudhir Lale Company Secretary For and on behalf of the Board

Ravinder Advani Director

## THERMAX INSTRUMENTATION LIMITED

## Schedules attached to and forming part of the Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2010

Schedule 1 Share Capital	As at 31.03.2010 Rs. Lakh	As at 31.03.2009 Rs. Lakh	Schedule 2 Reserves & Surplus	As at 31.03.2010 Rs. Lakh	As at 31.03.2009 Rs. Lakh
Authorised2,00,00,000Equity shares of Rs. 10/- eachIssued, Subscribed & Paid Up90,00,000Equity shares of Rs. 10/-	2000.00	2000.00	Capital Reserve Per Last Balance Sheet Forex Currency Translation reserve	1118.84 (4.11) 1114.73	1118.84 4.12 1122.96
each fully paid up (Entire 90,00,000 Equity shares of Rs. 10/ each held by the holding company, Thermax Limited)	900.00	900.00	Schedule 3 Unsecured Loans Thermax Limited (Repayable on Demand)		

## Schedule 4

**Fixed Assets** 

Less : provided for Other Debts

TACU ASSets										(Rs. Laki
		Gross l	Block			Depree	ciation		Net Block	
Particulars	Balance as on 1st April, 2009	Additions during the year	Deduction during the year	Balance as on 31st March, 2010	Accumulated depreciation as at 1st April, 2009	Deduction during the year	during the	Accumulated depreciation as at 31st March, 2010	Balance as at 31st March, 2010	31st March,
Lease Hold Land	12.22	-	-	12.22	2.01	-	0.18	2.19	10.03	10.22
Building Plant & Machinery	304.19 79.04	-	-	304.19 79.04	86.89 47.71	-	10.16 3.75	97.05 51.47	207.14 27.57	217.30 31.32
Electrical Installation	37.38		-	37.38	37.38	-	-	37.38	-	-
Computers Motor Vehicles	45.48 26.67	18.39	-	63.87 26.67	28.69 5.08	-	13.12 2.53	41.81 7.61	22.06 19.06	
Site Infrastructure Lab Equipments	19.47 0.44	-	-	19.47 0.44	19.47 0.04	-	0.02	19.47 0.06	0.38	- 0.40
Office Equipments	11.12		-	11.29	0.82	-	0.53	1.35	9.93	10.30
Air Conditioners	0.77	-	-	0.77	0.07	-	0.04	0.11	0.66	
Total	536.77	18.55	-	555.32	228.16	l	30.34	258.49	296.83	
Previous Year	531.36	5.41	-	536.77	193.06	-	35.10	228.16	308.61	338.30

	As at 31.03.2010	As at 31.03.2009
	Rs. Lakh	Rs. Lakh
Schedule 5		
Investments		
Current Investments		
Fortis Money Plus	-	94.59
Birla Sun Life Short Term Fund - Inst Fortnightly Birla Sun Life Short Term Fund - Inst Daily	1210.09	1004.54
Dividend - Folio 1014868105	910.74	600.85
Birla Sun Life Short Term Fund - Inst Daily		
Dividend - 1015084020	707.04	-
I542 ICICI Prudential Floating Rate Plan D -	958.69	-
Daily Dividend -1818683/07		
I542 ICICI Prudential Floating Rate Plan D -	-	-
Daily Dividend - 4465460/96		
	3786.56	1699.98
Aggregate value of Quoted Investment	3786.56	1699.98
Aggregate Market Value/(Repurchase price)	3786.56	1701.13
Schedule 6 Sundry Debtors Debts Outstanding for a period		
exceeding six months		
Considered good	237.65	218.36
Considered doubtful	-	-

3116.44

3354.09

Schedule 7	As at 31.03.2010 Rs. Lakh	As at 31.03.2009 Rs. Lakh
Cash and Bank Balances		
Cash in hand	0.78	0.44
Bank balances with Scheduled Banks : In Current Accounts In Deposit Accounts [Includes Rs. 0.25 Lakh ( <i>Previous year Rs. Nil</i> ) FDR deposited as security with Statutory Authorities and includes Rs. 1053.48 lakh being fixed deposit under lien	270.51 2241.32	606.84 50.00
(Previous year Rs. Nil)]		
With Other Banks in Foreign Currency: In Current Accounts Citi Bank, Philippines (USD) Maximum balance during the year Rs.376.82 Lakh ( <i>Previous year Rs. 132.03 lakh</i> )	370.59	118.18
Citi Bank, Philippines (PHP) Maximum balance during the year Rs. 128.12 Lakh (Previous year Rs. 513.77 lakh)	37.97	487.54
HSBC, Philippines (PHP) Maximum balance during the year Rs. 4.00 Lakh (Previous year Rs. 4.02 lakh)	3.78	4.00
	2924.95	1267.00

763.62

981.98

\_

# Schedule attached to and forming part of the Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2010

	As at 31.03.2010 Rs. Lakh	<b>As at</b> 31.03.2009 Rs. Lakh
Schedule 8		
Other Current Assets		
Sundry Deposits	5.17	2.00
Other Amounts recoverable	454.76	115.02
	459.94	117.02
Schedule 9		
Loans & Advances		
Advance Income Tax	1131.51	875.13
Advance Fringe Benefit Tax	40.52	34.52
Balance with Excise, Sales Tax and others	102.02	33.50
Advances to Vendors	866.96	422.22
Advances to Staff	39.10	37.16
Govt Securities - Philippines	0.99	7.17
	2181.11	1409.70
Schedule 10		
Current Liabilities		
Customer Advances	10227.83	2133.30
Sundry Creditors	3287.02	1493.78
Other Liabilities	252.64	871.77
Provision for Employee Benefits	97.69	54.51
	13865.18	4553.36
Schedule 11		
Provisions		
Provision for Current Tax	131.07	177.99
Provision for Wealth Tax	0.25	0.21
Provision for Fringe Benefit Tax	36.07	36.07
Provision for Gratuity	2.30	7.57
	169.69	221.84

# Schedules attached to and forming part of the Profit & Loss Account for the year ended 31st March, 2010

Schedule 12 Sales and Other Income Income from Operations : L. Sales	Year ended 31.03.2010 Rs. Lakh	Year ended 31.03.2009 Rs. Lakh
(i) Domestic Sales	9926.48	9898.16
Add: Closing Contracts in Progress	2839.34	531.87
Less: Opening Contracts in Progress	531.87	790.48
	12233.95	9639.55
(ii) Export Sales	399.21	276.67
	399.21	276.67
Total Sales I	12633.16	9916.22
<ul> <li>II. Other Income From Operations: <ul> <li>(i) Claims and Refunds</li> <li>(ii) Sale of Scrap</li> <li>(iii) Exchange Difference Income (Net)</li> <li>(iv) Miscellaneous Income</li> </ul> </li> <li>Total Other Income from Operations II</li> <li>III. Income From Investments <ul> <li>(i) Dividend - others</li> <li>Current Investment</li> <li>(ii) Interest</li> <li>[Tax deducted at source Rs. 4.32 Lakk</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	21.02 70.94 (13.95) 14.10 92.10 118.93 43.03	161.51 30.01 1.01 62.39 254.92 107.99 1.11
(Previous year Rs. 0.13 Lakh)] (iii) Profit/(Loss) on Sale of Investment Current Investment (iv) Brokerage Income Total Income from Investments III (I+II+III)	7.55 <u>17.25</u> <u>186.76</u> <u>12912.03</u>	23.37 13.78 146.24 10317.38

# Schedules attached to and forming part of the Profit & Loss Account for the year ended 31st March, 2010

Schedule 13 Project Execution Expenses	Year ended 31.03.2010 Rs. Lakh	Year ended 31.03.2009 Rs. Lakh
Material Cost, Erection, Fabrication etc. Site Administration and Miscellaneous Expenses Repairs and Maintenance Drawing, Design & Technical Service Charges Insurance	10699.06 321.35 13.77 6.16 224.85 11265.20	8708.66 334.81 15.55 117.10 9178.93
Schedule 14 Personnel Cost		
Salary, Wages, Bonus, Incentives & Allowances Contribution to Provident and other Funds Staff Welfare Expenses Recruitment Expenses	802.43 78.20 18.66 4.14 903.43	619.98 53.86 8.96 4.42 687.21
Schedule 15		
General & Administration Expenses Travelling & Conveyance Communication Expenses Professional Fees Professional Fees : Construction Printing & Stationery Business Meeting & Conference Expenses Bank Charges Miscellaneous Expenses	114.91 21.41 33.86 73.49 7.70 3.37 95.67 13.99 364.40	104.36 13.95 44.94 120.53 6.86 4.75 28.50 5.59 329.48

### Schedule forming part of Accounts

#### Schedule 16

### NOTES TO ACCOUNTS

#### 1 Significant Accounting Policies

#### a) Basis of Preparation of Financial Statements

The financial statements have been prepared under historical cost convention on accrual basis and comply with accounting standards referred to in section 211(3C) and other relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 1956.

#### b) Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with the generally accepted accounting principles requires estimates and assumptions to be made that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities on the date of financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reported period. Differences between the actual results and estimates are recognised in the period in which the results are known / materialised.

#### c) Fixed Assets

- (i) Tangible assets are stated at cost (net of refundable taxes or levies) and include any other attributable cost for bringing the assets to working condition for their intended use.
- (ii) Borrowing costs, if any, attributable to fixed assets, are capitalised.

#### d) Depreciation

Cost incurred on Leasehold land is amortised over the period of lease.Depreciation on Buildings, Plant & Machinery, Office Equipments, Electrical Installation, Motor Vehicles is provided by the Straight Line Method at the rates and in the manner prescribed by Schedule XIV to the Companies Act, 1956. Depreciation on computers is provided at accelerated rates (@33.33% SLM). Site Infrastructure (@100%) as compared to the rates prescribed in Schedule XIV to the Companies Act, 1956 in view of higher obsolescence and greater wear & tear at the site locations.

### e) Asset Impairment

Impairment loss if any is recognized to the extent by which the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. Recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's net selling price and its value in use. Value in use is

## THERMAX INSTRUMENTATION LIMITED

determined on the basis of the present value of estimated future cash flows expected to arise from the continuing use of an asset and from its disposal at the end of its useful life.

#### f) Investments

Investments classified as long-term investments are carried at cost. Provision for diminution if any, is made to recognize a decline, other than temporary in nature, in the carrying amount of such long-term investments.

Investments classified as current investments are carried at lower of cost and fair value.

#### **Employee Benefits** g)

### **Short-Term Benefits**

#### Leave Encashment

Liability on account of the company's obligation under the employee's leave policy is provided on actual basis in respect of leave earned but not availed based on the number of days of carry forward entitlement at each balance sheet date.

#### Medical and Leave Travel Assistance benefits

Liability on account of the company's obligation under the employee's medical reimbursement scheme and leave travel assistance is provided on actual basis

#### Bonus & Employee's Short Term Incentive Plan

Liability on account of the company's obligation under the statutory regulations, agreement with trade union and employee short-term incentive plan as applicable is provided on actual basis as per the relevant terms as determined.

#### Long-Term Benefits

#### **Provident Fund**

Liability on account of the company's obligation under the employee's provident fund, a defined contribution plan is charged to profit and loss account on the basis of actual liability calculated as a percentage of salary

#### Superannuation Fund

Liability on account of the company's obligation under the employee's superannuation fund, a defined contribution plan is charged to profit and loss account on the basis of actual liability calculated as a percentage of salary.

#### Gratuity

- a. Liability on account of company's obligation under the employee gratuity plan, a defined benefit plan, is provided on the basis of actuarial valuation.
- b. Fair value of plan assets, being the fund balance on the balance sheet date with Life Insurance Corporation under group gratuity-cum-life assurance policy is recognised as asset.
- Current service cost, interest cost and actuarial gains and losses are с. charged to profit and loss statement.
- Past service cost/effect of any curtailment or settlement is charged/ d. credited to the profit and loss statement, as applicable.

#### h) Provisions and Contingent Liabilities

Provisions in respect of present obligations arising out of past events (recognised in the manner required by AS 29) are made in the accounts when a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligations. Contingent liabilities in respect of possible obligations arising from past events, if any, are disclosed by way of a note to the Balance Sheet.

Contingent liabilities are disclosed by way of note to the financial statements, after careful evaluation by the management of the facts and legal aspects of the matter involved.

#### i) **Revenue Recognition**

Revenue in respect of contracts of civil work, erection and commissioning of boilers, steam turbines and co-generation plants etc., execution of which is spread over different accounting periods, is recognized on the basis of percentage of completion method.

Stage of completion is determined by the proportion that contract costs incurred for work done till date bears to the estimated total contracts costs.

Difference between costs incurred plus recognized profits / less recognized losses and the amount of invoiced sale is disclosed as contract in progress.

Determination of revenues under the percentage of completion method necessarily involves making estimates by the company, some of which are of a technical nature, concerning where relevant, the percentage of completion, costs to completion, the expected revenue from the contract and the foreseeable losses to completion.

Revenue in respect of services is recognized on 'as billed' basis.

Dividend from investments is recognized when the company's right to receive is established.

#### **Foreign Currency Transactions** i)

Transactions in foreign currencies are recorded at the exchange rates prevailing on the respective dates of the transactions.

Exchange difference arising on settlement of transactions in foreign currencies is dealt with in the Profit & Loss Account.

Assets (other than fixed assets) and liabilities denominated in foreign currency are translated at the closing exchange rates

Financial statements of a non-integral foreign operations are incorporated in financial statements of the company using following procedures: a)the assets and liabilities, both monetary and non-monetary are translated at the closing rate; b) income and expense items are translated at average exchange rate for the year; and c) all resulting exchange differences are accumulated in a foreign currency translation reserve.

#### Taxes on Income k)

Current Income tax expense comprises taxes on income from operations in India and in Foreign jurisdictions. Income tax payable in India is determined in accordance with the provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961. Tax expense relating to foreign operations is determined in accordance with tax laws applicable in countries where such operations are domiciled.

Minimum Alternative Tax (MAT) paid in accordance with the tax laws, which gives rise to future economic benefits in the form of adjustment of future income tax liability is considered as an asset if there is convincing evidence that the Company will pay normal tax on profits in future years. Deferred tax is recognized, subject to the consideration of prudence in respect of deferred tax assets, on timing differences, being the differences between taxable income and accounting income that originate in one period and are capable of reversal in one or more subsequent periods.

Re Lakh

#### **Employee Benefits** 2.

#### Defined Benefit Plan Gratuity

			KS. Laki
	Particulars	2009-10	2008-09
	Expense recognised during the year ended March 31, 2010 (Included in Schedule 12 Salary, Wages, Bonus of Personnel Expenses)		
1	Current Service cost	8.53	5.74
2	Interest Cost	0.77	0.25
3	Expected return on plan assets	(0.79)	(0.18)
4	Actuarial Losses/ (Gains)	6.20	3.18
5	Past Service Cost	-	-
	Total Expense	14.71	8.98
	iliation of the measure value of the contrainty lightlift	, and the f	· · · · · · 1 · · · · · ·

Reconciliation of the present value of the gratuity liability and the fair value of the plan assets to the assets and liabilities recognized in the balance sheet: Rs Lakh

		KS. Lakii
Particulars	2009-10	2008-09
Gratuity liability	24.14	10.35
Fair value of plan asset	(21.84)	(2.78)
	2.30	7.57
Past service cost not yet recognized in the balance sheet	-	-
Other amount recognized in the balance sheet	-	-
Plan (asset)/liability	2.30	7.57

Principal actuarial assumptions used in determining gratuity liability as at the balance sheet date are:

	Actuarial Assumptions	As at March 31, 2010
1	Discount Rate	8% p.a.
2	Expect rate of return on plan assets	8% p.a.
3	Mortality Table	L.I.C. 1994-96 Ultimate

#### 3. Contingent liabilities not provided for

- a) Corporate Guarantees given to customers Rs.343.49 Lakh (*Previous Year Rs.343.49 Lakh*)
- b) Disputed demands in respect of Income tax Rs. Nil (*Previous Year Rs.5.12 Lakh*)
- c) Bank Guarantees for advance payments and performance Rs.10480.44 Lakh (*Previous Year Rs.4016.00 Lakh*)

#### 4. Micro Small & Medium Enterprises

Micro & Small scale enterprises as defined under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 have been identified to the extent of information available with the company. This has been relied upon by the auditors. Details about MSMED Vendors:

				Rs. Lakh
Sr.	Particulars		2009-10	
No.		Principal	Interest	Total
а	Total outstanding dues to micro small and medium enterprises	-	-	-
b	Principal amount and interest due thereon remaining unpaid as at end of the year	-	-	-
с	Amount of interest paid in terms of section 16 of MSMED Act alongwith the amount of the payment made to supplier beyond appointed day	88.27	0.05	88.32
d	Outstanding Interest (where principal amount has been paid off to the supplier but interest amount is outstanding as on March 31)			
e	March 31) Total Interest outstanding as on March 31 (Interest in 'b' + interest in 'd' above)	-	-	-

#### 5. Miscellaneous Expenses include

		Rs. Lakh
Particulars	2009-10	2008-09
i. Audit Fees	1.00	1.00
ii. Tax Audit Fees	0.35	0.35
iii. VAT Audit Fees	0.25	0.25

All figures are exclusive of service tax.

#### 6. Installed capacity, Production, Stocks and Turnover

- A) Installed capacity : Not Applicable
- B) Production: The Company is engaged in the civil works and erection & commissioning of co-generation and power plants. This entails no manufacturing, hence no figures for production are required, nor have they been provided.
- C) Stocks: Since materials lying at Site are the property of the client, having already been invoiced to them, the stock is always treated as NIL.
- D) Turnover: The amount of invoiced sales, adjusted to the extent of the value of contract in progress, positive or negative, determines the turnover.

#### 7. Consumption of Raw Materials, Components etc

					Rs. Lakh
Particulars	Unit	20	009-10	2008-09	
	(MT/No,etc)	Qty	Value	Qty	Value
Ferrous Sheets, Plates, Ferrous Tubes and Fabricated Items	Numerous	-	3467.03	-	826.04
Cement, Hardware and other items	Numerous	-	538.25	-	344.70
Electrical and Instrumentation Items	Numerous	-	17.84	-	183.55
Total Consumption			4023.12		1354.29

8. Imported and indigenous raw material, components and spare parts consumed

				KS. Lakn
Particulars	%	2009-10	%	2008-09
i) Imported	0%	-	0%	-
ii) Indigenous	100%	4023.12	100%	1354.29
Total Consumption	100%	4023.12	100%	1354.29

#### 9 Expenditure in foreign currency (on accrual basis)

Experiment in foreign currency (on uce		Rs. Lakh
Particulars	2009-10	2008-09
Foreign Travel Expenses	35.72	25.54
Expenses in foreign offices		
Revenue	229.68	94.49
Capital	-	1.75
Total	265.40	121.78

#### 10 In respect of Contracts in Progress

respect of Contracts in Frogress		Rs. Lak
Particulars	2009-10	2008-09
For all the contracts in progress for which costs incurred plus recognised profits (less recognised losses) exceeds progress billings		
Aggregate costs incurred plus recognised profits/ less recognised losses on contract in progress	20453.21	12936.79
Less: progress billing	16914.70	11771.84
Sub-total (A)	3538.51	1164.95
For all the contracts in progress for which progress billings exceeds costs incurred plus recognised profits (less recognised losses)		
Aggregate costs incurred plus recognised profits/ less recognised losses on contract in progress	18894.32	14176.79
Less: progress billing	19593.49	14809.87
Sub-total (B)	(699.17)	(633.08)
Net contract in progress (A+B)	2839.34	531.87

#### 11 Taxes on Income

a) Current Tax for the year includes Rs. 56.18 lakh (*last year Rs. 60.45 lakh*) tax paid/payable in 'Philippines' on income from operations of branch in that country, in accordance to local tax laws & Rs. 13.39 lakh (*last year Rs. Nil*)(net of credit for tax paid in Philippines) tax paid/payable in India under Minimum Alternative Tax (MAT).

Re Lakh

b) Deferred Tax Asset as on 31st March, 2010 comprises of

				KS. Laki
Particulars	Liabilities		Assets	
	2009-10	2008-09	2009-10	2008-09
Depreciation	38.86	38.67	-	-
Gratuity	-	-	0.78	2.57
Brought forward losses Depreciation	-	-	87.71	170.21
Other	-	4.52	6.77	-
Sub Total	38.86	43.19	95.27	172.78
Net deferred tax asset			56.41	129.59

c) The company has not recognized deferred tax asset for Rs. 147.11 Lakh in respect of MAT credit for FY 2010, FY 2008 and FY 2007 on the basis of prudence.

## THERMAX INSTRUMENTATION LIMITED

#### 12. Investments purchase and sold during the year

Sr.	Name of	No. of	Face	Cost of
No	Investment	units	Value	acquisition
1	Fortis Money Plus - Institutional Plan - Monthly Dividend	13667	1.37	1.37
2	Birla Sun Life Short Term Fund - Inst Fortnightly	242236	24.22	24.55
3	Birla Sun Life Short Term Fund - Inst Daily Dividend	9206050	920.60	921.11
4	FRDD ICICI Prudential Floating Rate Plan D - Daily Dividend - 4465460/96	4998950	499.90	500.00
5	ICICI Prudential Liquid Plan Inst Plus Daily Dividend 4465460/96	232088	232.09	275.06
6	Birla Sun Life Short Term Fund - Inst Daily Dividend - 1015084020	21822423	2182.24	2183.44
7	I542 ICICI Prudential Floating Rate Plan D - Daily Dividend -1818683/07	1115000	1115.00	1115.40
8	I542 ICICI Prudential Floating Rate Plan D - Daily Dividend - 4465460/96	3355728	3355.73	3356.43
9	Birla Sun Life Cash Plus Inst. Daily Dividend-1014868105	1481528	148.15	160.04
10	ICICI Prudential Liquid Plan Super Inst Daily Dividend 1818683/07	490025	490.03	490.13

13. In cases where letters of confirmation have been received from parties, book balances have been generally reconciled and adjusted. In other cases, balances in accounts of sundry debtors, sundry creditors and advances or deposits have been taken as per books of account.

14. Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account (net of capital advance) and not provided for Rs. Nil (*Previous Year Nil*)

#### 15. Segment Reporting

#### Primary Segment

Based on the guiding principle given in the Accounting Standard-17 "Segment Reporting" issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, the Company is operating in a single business segment, viz Energy.

#### Secondary Segment

Secondary segments have been identified with reference to geographical location of external customers. Composition of secondary segments is as follows:

#### a) India

b) Outside India - represents branch office started by the company in Philippines

#### Rs. Lakh

		KS. Lakii
Particulars	Year ended 31.03.10	Year ended 31.03.09
Revenue:		
India Outside India	12348.99 399.21	9817.60 292.32
Total Revenue	12748.20	10109.92
<b>Carrying amount of Segment Assets:</b> India Outside India	11165.91 417.48	3841.13 498.48
<b>Addition to Fixed Assets:</b> India Outside India	18.55	3.66 1.75

#### 16. Related Party Disclosures

Rs Lakh

Related party disclosures as required under Accounting Standard 18 issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India are given below:

a) List of related parties and description of relationships:

Parties	where	control	exists:
---------	-------	---------	---------

RDA Holding & Trading Pvt. Ltd.	- Ultimate Holding Company
Thermax Limited	(w.e.f. 01.04.2008) - Holding Company

#### Fellow Subsidiary

Thermax Engineering Construction Company Limited (India) Thermax Sustainable Energy Solutions Limited (India) (erstwhile Thermax Surface Coating Limited) Thermax International Limited (Mauritius) Thermax Hong Kong Limited (Hong Kong) Thermax Europe Limited (U.K.) Thermax Inc. (U.S.A.) Thermax (Zhejiang) Cooling and Heating Engineering Co. Limited (China) Thermax do Brasil Energia e Equipametos Ltda. (Brazil) Thermax Onsite Energy Solutions Limited Thermax SPX Energy Technologies Limited

### b) Key Management Personnel

Mr. M. L. Bindra - Manager

#### c) Transactions with the Related Parties

	Rs. Lakh
Particulars	Holding Company
Sales	
- Thermax Limited	1974.00
	-
Rendering of services	
- Thermax Limited	-
	(260.54)
Receiving of services	
- Thermax Limited	19.12
	(32.46)
Reimbursement of Expenses claimed (Net)	
- Thermax Limited	46.52
	-
Advances received during the year (Net)	
- Thermax Limited	161.36
	(126.55)
Loans repaid during the year	
- Thermax Limited	-
	(65.18)
Advances given during the year	
- Thermax Limited	21.04
	(0.04)
Creditors balances outstanding	(0.0.1)
- Thermax Limited	18.91
	(195.01)
Debtors balances outstanding	(1)5.01)
- Thermax Limited	393.06
Thermax Emitted	(126.38)
Guarantees and Collaterals	(120.30)
- Thermax Limited	10309.46
- Inciniax Linnica	(4046.00)
	(4046.00)

Previous year's figures are in brackets.

#### 17. Earnings Per Share (EPS)

Earnings per share calculated in accordance with Accounting Standard 20 issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India

Particulars	2009-10	2008-09	
Net profit available for shareholders (Rs. Lakh)	202.03	40.48	
Weighted average number of Equity Shares of Rs.10 each	9000000	9000000	
Basic earning per share	2.24	0.45	

 Information pursuant to Part IV, Schedule VI to companies Act 1956 of India is given in the Annexure.

**19.** Previous year's figures have been regrouped / rearranged wherever necessary to conform to this year's classification.

#### Balance Sheet Abstract and Company's General Business Profile

I.	<b>Registration Details</b>			
	Registration No.	:	99050	
	State Code	:	11	
	Balance Sheet Date	:	31st March 2010	
II.	Capital raised during the year (A	mount in Rs. Tho	usands)	
	Public issue	:	Nil	
	Rights Issue	:	Nil	
	Bonus Issue	:	Nil	
	Private Placement	:	Nil	
III.	Position of Mobilisation & Deploy	ment of Funds (Ar	nount in Rs. Thousands)	
	Total Liabilities	:	1674877	
	Total Assets	:	1674877	
	Sources of Funds			
	Paid up Capital	:	90000	
	Reserves & Surplus	:	111473	
	Secured Loans	:	Nil	
	Unsecured Loans	:	Nil	
	Application of Funds			
	Net Fixed Assets	:	29683	
	Investments	:	378656	
	Deferred Tax Asset	:	5641	
	Miscellaneous Expenditure	:	Nil	
	Net Current Assets	:	(227544)	
	Accumulated Losses	:	15038	
IV.	Performance of the Company (Amount in Rs. Thousands)			
	Turnover	:	1291203	
	Total Expenditure	:	1256720	
	Profit / (Loss) before tax	:	34482	
	Profit / (Loss) after tax	:	20203	
	Earnings Per Share	:	2.24	
	Dividend	:	Nil	
V.	Generic Name of three Principal Products/ Services of the Company: (As per monetary terms)	:	N.A.	

## Cash Flow Statement for the year ended March, 31 2010

Pursuant to the Accounting Standard 3 issued by The Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

		2009-10 Rs. Lakh	2008-09 Rs. Lakh
A	Cash flow from Operating Activities	KS. Laki	K3. Lakii
	Net Profit before tax	344.82	85.41
	Add : Adjustments for		
	Depreciation	30.34	35.10
	Interest/Dividend/Brokerage Income	(136.18)	(121.77)
	(Profit)/Loss on sale of investment	(7.55)	(23.37)
	Provision for employee benefits	43.17	23.38
	Operating profit before working capital changes	274.61	(1.25)
	Add : Adjustments for		
	Trade & other receivables	(2372.11)	241.00
	Contract In Progress	(2307.47)	258.61
	Other Current Assets	(342.92)	36.59
	Loans & Advances	(509.03)	706.77
	Current Liabilities	9268.65	(972.39)
	Provisions	(5.27)	(35.32)
	Cash generated from Operations	4006.46	234.01
	Direct taxes paid	(378.87)	(460.12)
	Net Cash flow from Operating Activities (A)	3627.58	(226.11)
в	Cash flow from Investing Activities		
	Purchase of Fixed assets	(18.55)	(5.41)
	Investment in Mutual Funds	(12813.93)	(2007.99)
	Sale of Investments	10734.90	2690.60
	Exchange rate fluctuation	(8.23)	5.00
	Interest/Dividend/Brokerage Income received	136.18	121.77
	Net Cash flow from Investing activities (B)	(1969.63)	803.97
G			
С	Cash flow from Financing Activities		(65.10)
	Proceeds / (Repayments) borrowings	-	(65.18)
	Net cash flow from financing activities (C) Not choose in cash and cash convivolents $(A + B + C)$	-	(65.18)
	Net change in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)	) 1657.95 1267.00	512.68
	Opening Cash and Bank balances		754.32
	Closing Cash and Bank balances	2924.95	1267.00

As per our report of even date

For B.K.Khare & Co. Chartered Accountants

**H.P.Mahajani** *Partner* (Membership No. 30168)

Pune, April 27, 2010

R.V.Ramani Director

M.L. Bindra Manager **Gopal Mahadevan** Director

Sudhir Lale Company Secretary For and on behalf of the Board

Ravinder Advani Director

Pune, April 27, 2010

## THERMAX ONSITE ENERGY SOLUTIONS LIMITED

## **Directors**

Gopal Mahadevan Ishrat Mirza M. S. Unnikrishnan

## **Registered** Office

Thermax House 14, Mumbai-Pune Road, Wakdewadi, Pune 411 003

## Auditors

B. K. Khare & Co. Chartered Accountants 11, Venu Madhav Apartments, S.No. 104/7, Off Lane No.14, Prabhat Road, Pune 411 004

## Bankers

Corporation Bank

### Directors' Report

Dear Shareholders,

Your Directors have pleasure in presenting their First Annual Report and the audited accounts of the company for the year ended March 31, 2010.

#### INCORPORATION

Your company was incorporated on September 14, 2009 and received Certificate for Commencement of Business on October 23, 2009. The Statutory Meeting of the company was held on March 1, 2010.

#### DEFINING OUR BUSINESS

Your company is a wholly owned subsidiary of Thermax Limited. It is incorporated to undertake utility delivery business i.e. installation of owned equipments & peripherals at customer site, to ensure operations & maintenance, to organize required inputs like fuel, manpower & consumables at its own cost and supply end-utility product to its customers on unit-consumption basis.

This business mainly aims to capture the major share of revenue-side spending of customer by supplying steam, heat or chilled water on a unit basis.

#### OPERATIONS

During the period under review, your company has signed a project having tenure of seven years to supply heat to a leading paint manufacturing company. The company is already offering services of steam to a joint venture in textile knit wear.

With many industrial units identifying the benefits of savings in capital expenditure and zero investment in operation and maintenance of utilities, the outlook for the business is positive.

The company has incurred preliminary expenses of Rs. 8.43 lakh towards incorporation and other miscellaneous expenses aggregate to Rs. 0.05 lakh. The carried forward loss during the first year is Rs 8.48 lakh.

#### DIVIDEND

In view of the loss for the financial year 2009-10, your directors do not recommend any dividend.

#### FUTURE PLANS

The company is focused on setting up more projects for expanding the business.

#### PARTICULARS UNDER SECTION 217 OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 1956

- <u>Particulars of Employees</u> The company has no employees who are covered under Section 217(2A) of the Companies Act, 1956.
- 2. Conservation of Energy and Technology Absorption

There is nothing to report relating to Conservation of Energy and Technical Knowhow.

3. Foreign Exchange earnings and outgo

There were no foreign exchange earnings and outgo during the period under review.

#### PUBLIC DEPOSITS

The company has not accepted any deposits from the public.

#### DIRECTORS

Mr. Shishir Joshipura, Mr. Gopal Mahadevan and Mr. Ishrat Mirza were appointed as the First Directors.

Mr. M. S. Unnikrishnan was appointed as Additional Director with effect from January 21, 2010. As per the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956, ('the Act'), Mr. M. S. Unnikrishnan, Additional Director holds office upto the ensuing Annual General Meeting and is eligible to be re-appointed. The requisite notice, together with necessary deposit has been received from member, pursuant to Section 257 of the Act, proposing Mr. M. S. Unnikrishnan as a Director of the company. The necessary resolution appointing Mr. M. S. Unnikrishnan as a Director of the company has been set out in the Notice of the ensuing Annual General Meeting for the approval of shareholders.

Mr. Shishir Joshipura resigned as Director effective November 30, 2009. The Board places on record its appreciation for valuable guidance provided by Mr. Shishir Joshipura.

In accordance with the provisions of the Act, Mr. Gopal Mahadevan and Mr. Ishrat Mirza the First Directors of the company, hold office up to the ensuing Annual General Meeting and are eligible for re-appointment. The requisite notice, together with necessary deposit has been received from a member, pursuant to Section 257 of the Act, proposing Mr. Gopal Mahadevan and Mr. Ishrat Mirza as Directors of the company. Necessary resolutions appointing Mr. Gopal Mahadevan and Mr. Ishrat Mirza, as Directors of the company have been set out in the Notice of the ensuing Annual General Meeting for the approval of shareholders.

#### DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT

Pursuant to the requirement under Section 217(2AA) of the Companies Act, 1956, with respect to Directors' Responsibility Statement, it is hereby confirmed that:

- (i) in the preparation of the annual accounts for the financial year ended March 31, 2010, the applicable Accounting Standards had been followed along with proper explanation relating to material departures;
- (ii) the directors had selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the company at the end of the financial year and of the profit or loss of the company for that period;
- (iii) the directors had taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities;
- (iv) the financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis.

#### AUDITORS

M/s B. K. Khare & Co, Chartered Accountants, were appointed as the first auditors of the company. They retire at the conclusion of the ensuing Annual General Meeting and being eligible, offer themselves for reappointment.

#### ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Your Directors wish to place on record their appreciation for support extended by the company's clients, vendors and bankers during the year. Your Directors look forward to their continued support in the future as well.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

	Gopal Mahadevan	Ishrat Mirza
Pune, April 26, 2010	Director	Director

### Auditors' Report

### To the members of Thermax Onsite Energy Solutions Limited

- We have audited the attached Balance Sheet of Thermax Onsite Energy Solutions Limited as at 31st March 2010, and also the Profit and Loss Account and Cash Flow Statement for the period ended on that date, which we have signed under reference to this report. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's Management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.
- 2. We have conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in India. Those Standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by Management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.
- 3. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2003, issued by the Central Government of India in terms of Section 227(4A) of the Companies Act, 1956 of India (the "Act"), and on the basis of such checks as we considered appropriate and according to the information and explanations given to us, we give in the Annexure, a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 4 and 5 of the said Order.
- 4. Further to our comments in the Annexure referred to in paragraph 3 above:
  - (a) We have obtained all the information and explanations which, to the best of our knowledge and belief, were necessary for the purposes of our audit;
  - (b) In our opinion, proper books of account have been kept by the Company, so far as appears from our examination of those books;
  - (c) The Balance Sheet, Profit and Loss Account and Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this report are in agreement with the books of account;
  - (d) In our opinion, the Balance Sheet, Profit and Loss Account and Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this report comply with the accounting standards referred to in Section 211(3C) of the Act;
  - (e) On the basis of written representations received from the Directors, as on 31st March 2010, and taken on record by the Board of Directors, we report that none of the directors is disqualified as on 31st March 2010 from being appointed as a director in terms of clause (g) of sub-section (1) of Section 274 of the Act; and
  - (f) In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the said Accounts, together with the Notes thereon and attached thereto, give, in the prescribed manner, the information required by the Act and also give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India:
    - in the case of the Balance Sheet, of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31st March 2010;
    - (ii) in the case of the Profit and Loss Account, of the loss for the period ended on that date; and
    - (iii) in case of the Cash Flow Statement, of the cash flows for the period ended on that date

For B. K. Khare & Company Chartered Accountants

Place: Pune Date: 26th April, 2010 H. P. Mahajani Partner (Membership no. 30168) Firm Regn. No.105102W

#### Annexure to the Auditors' Report (Referred to in paragraph 3 of our report of even date)

#### To the members of Thermax Onsite Energy Solutions Limited

- In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the requirements of paragraphs 4 (i), (ii), (vi), (vii), (xii), (xi), (xi), (xii), (xiv), (xv), (xvi), (xviii), (xix) and (xx) of the Order are not, on facts, applicable and hence no comments have been offered there under.
- The Company has not granted loans, secured or unsecured to companies, firms or other parties covered in the register maintained under Section 301 of the Act.
- 3. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, there are adequate internal control procedures commensurate with the size of the Company and the nature of its business, for the purchase of inventory and fixed assets and for the sale of goods and services. Further, during the course of our audit we have neither come across nor have we been informed of any instance of continuing failure to correct major weaknesses in the aforesaid internal control procedures.
- 4. On the basis of our examination of the books of account, we are of the opinion that the particulars of contracts or arrangements referred to in section 301 of the Act have been entered in the register required to be maintained under that section.
- 5. a. According to the information and explanations given to us and according to the books and records as produced and examined by us, in our opinion, the undisputed statutory dues in respect of provident fund, investor education and protection fund, employees' state insurance, income-tax, sales-tax, wealth tax, service tax, customs duty, excise duty, cess and other material statutory dues as applicable, have generally been regularly deposited by the Company during the year with the appropriate authorities.
  - b. As at 31st March 2010, according to the records of the Company and the information and explanations given to us, there are no disputed dues on account of sales-tax, income-tax, custom duty, wealth tax, service tax, excise duty and cess matters that have not been deposited
- Based on the information and explanations given to us and on an overall examination of the balance sheet of the Company, in our opinion, funds raised on short term basis have not been used for long term investments.
- 7. During the course of our examination of the books of account carried out in accordance with the generally accepted auditing practices in India, we have neither come across any instance of fraud on or by the Company, either noticed or reported during the year, nor have we been informed of such case by the Management.

For B. K. Khare & Company Chartered Accountants

> H. P. Mahajani Partner (Membership no. 30168) Firm Regn. No.105102W

Place: Pune Date: 26th April, 2010

## THERMAX ONSITE ENERGY SOLUTIONS LIMITED

## Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2010

# Profit & Loss Account for the period from 14th September, 2009 to 31st March, 2010

	Schedule	As at 31.03.2010 Rupees
Sources of Funds		
Shareholders' Funds :		
Share Capital	1	5 00 000
Total Funds Employed		5 00 000
Application of Funds		
Fixed Assets		
Gross Block		-
Less : Accumulated Depreciation		-
Net Block		
Capital - Work in Progress		-
Investments		-
Current Assets, Loans & Advances :		
Sundry Debtors		-
Cash & Bank Balances	2	16 84 968
Loans & Advances		-
Total Current Assets		16 84 968
Less: Current Liabilities & Provisions		
Current Liabilities	3	20 33 340
Provisions		-
Total Current Liabilities		20 33 340
Net Current Assets		(3 48 372)
Profit & Loss Account	4	8 48 372
Total Funds Applied		5 00 000
Notes to Accounts	7	

	Schedule	31.03.2010 Rupees
Income		
Sales and Other Income		
Expenditure		
Preliminary Expenses	5	8 43 077
Other Expenses	6	5 295
		8 48 372
Profit/(Loss) before Tax		(8 48 372)
Less : Current Tax		
Deferred Tax Fring Benefit Tax		
Profit/(Loss) after Tax		(8 48 372)
Add/Less : Balance brought forward from last year		
Balance available for appropriation		(8 48 372)
Appropriations		
Carried to Balance Sheet		(8 48 372)
		(8 48 372)
Basic / Diluted Earning Per Share		(16.97)
(Per Equity Share of Rs.10/- each)		
Notes to Accounts	7	

As per our Report of even date

**For B. K. Khare & Co.** *Chartered Accountants* 

**H. P. Mahajani** *Partner* (Membership No. 30168)

Pune, April 26, 2010

M. S. Unnikrishnan Director **Gopal Mahadevan** Director For and on behalf of the Board

I. H. Mirza Director

For the period ended

Pune, April 26, 2010

# Schedule attached to and forming part of the Balance Sheet as at 31.03.2010

SCHEDULE 1 SHARE CAPITAL	As at 31.03.2010 Rupees
Authorised	
1,00,00,000 Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each	10 00 00 000
Issued, Subscribed & Paid up	10 00 00 000
50,000 Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each, fully paid (Entirely held by Thermax Limited holding Company including Six Shares held	5 00 000
jointly with nominees)	5 00 000
SCHEDULE 2 CASH & BANK BALANCES Cash in hand :- Balances with Scheduled banks :- In Current Accounts Margin Money with Bank for Guarantee	Nil 16 34 968 50 000 16 84 968
SCHEDULE 3 CURRENT LIABILITIES	
Sundry Creditors - Micro, Small & Medium Sundry Creditors - Others Customer Advances Other Liabilities	Nil 8 15 840 12 00 000 17 500 20 33 340
SCHEDULE 4 PROFIT & LOSS ACCOUNT	
Deficit in Profit & Loss Account	8 48 372
	8 48 372

# Schedule attached to and forming part of the Profit and Loss Account for the period from 14.09.2009 to 31.03.2010

	As at 31.03.2010
	Rupees
SCHEDULE 5	-
PRELIMINARY EXPENSES	
Legal & Professional Fees	8 38 000
Printing & Stationery	5 077
	8 43 077
SCHEDULE 6 OTHER EXPENSES	
Other Miscellaneous Expenses	5 295
	5 295

### Notes forming part of the Accounts

#### SCHEDULE: 7

#### NOTES TO ACCOUNTS

### 1. Significant Accounting Policies

#### a) Basis of Preparation of Financial Statements

The financial statements have been prepared under historical cost convention on accrual basis and comply with the Accounting Standards referred to in section 211 (3C) and other relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 1956.

#### b) Revenue recognition

All income and expenses are accounted on the accrual basis and provision is made for all known losses and liabilities.

#### c) Preliminary Expenses

Expenses relating to formation of the company are charged to Profit and Loss account as and when incurred.

#### d) Provisions and Contingent Liabilities

Provisions in respect of present obligations arising out of past events (recognized in the manner required by AS 29) are made in the accounts when a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligations. Contingent liabilities in respect of possible obligations arising from past events are disclosed by way of a note to the Balance Sheet.

Contingent liabilities are disclosed by way of note to the financial statements, after careful evaluation by the management of the facts and legal aspects of the matter involved.

- The Company was incorporated on 14<sup>th</sup> day of September 2009 as per the Certificate of Incorporation issued by the Registrar of the Companies, Pune, Maharashtra. The Company received Certificate of commencement of business on 23<sup>rd</sup> October 2009.
- Financial statements have been prepared for the period from 14<sup>th</sup> September 2009 (being the date of incorporation) to 31<sup>st</sup> March 2010.

#### 4. Legal and Professional Fees include Year ended 31st March 2010

		51st March 201
		Rs.
i)	Audit Fees	15,000

#### 5. Related party Disclosures

Name of related parties & description of relationship

Sr. No.	Relationship	Name of Related Parties
1	Holding Company	Thermax Limited
2	Ultimate Holding Company	RDA Holding & Trading Pvt. Ltd.
3	Subsidiaries	-
4	Fellow Subsidiaries	Thermax Sustainable Energy Solutions Ltd., Thermax Engineering & Construction Company Ltd., Thermax Instrumentation Ltd., Thermax Europe Ltd., Thermax International Ltd., Thermax Inc., Thermax Hong Kong Ltd., Thermax do Brasil Energia e Equipamentos Ltda., Thermax (Zhejiang) Cooling & Heating Engineering Co.Ltd. Thermax SPX Energy Technologies Ltd.

Related party disclosure as per AS 18

Sr. No.	Transaction with related parties	2009-10 Rupees
1	Reimbursement of expenses incurred by Holding Company	815840.00
2	Outstanding Balances as at 31st March 2010 Holding Company Payable	815840.00

## THERMAX ONSITE ENERGY SOLUTIONS LIMITED

#### 6. Contingent liabilities not provided for

Counter Guarantee given to the bank for Guarantee issued by them on company's behalf Rs. 50000/-

 Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account (net of advances) and not provided for Rs. 66,56,800/-

#### 8. Earnings per Share (EPS)

The earning per share for the period  $14^{th}$  September 2009 to  $31^{st}$  March 2010, computed as per the requirement under Accounting standard – 20 "Earning Per Share" issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, as under:

Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2010
Net profit as per Profit & Loss Account (in Rupees)	(8,48,372)
Average Number of Equity Shares (Face Value Rs.10 each)	50,000
Basic and Diluted EPS (in Rupees)#	(16.97)

# Not annualised

- 9. The company has not received any intimation, from "suppliers" regarding their status under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 and hence disclosures, if any, relating to amounts unpaid as at the year-end together with interest paid/ payable as required under the said Act have not been given.
- These being the first financial statements after incorporation of the company, previous year's figures are not applicable.

#### 11. Balance Sheet Abstract and Company's General Business Profile

#### I) Registration Details :

Registration No	:	134659
State Code	:	11
Balance Sheet Date	:	31/03/2010

### II) Capital Raised during the Year (Amount in Rs. Thousands)

Nil
500
Nil
Nil

#### III) Position of Mobilisation and Deployment of Funds( Amount in Rs. Thousands)

Total Liabilities	:	500
Total Assets	:	500
Sources of Funds		
Paid-up Capital	:	500
Reserve & Surplus	:	Nil
Secured Loans	:	Nil
Unsecured Loans	:	Nil
Application of Funds		
Net Fixed Assets	:	Nil
Investments	:	Nil
Net Current Assets	:	(348)
Misc. Expenditure	:	Nil
Accumulated Losses	:	848

#### IV) Performance of Company (Amount in Rs. Thousand)

	Turnover	:	Nil
	Total Expenditure	:	848
	Profit before Tax	:	(848)
	Profit after Tax Earning per share in Rs	:	(848) (16.97)
	Dividend Rate %	:	NIL
V)	Generic Names of Three		
	Principal Products / Services	:	N.A.
	of Company		
	(As per Monetary Terms)		

As per our Report of even date	For and on behalf of the Board	
For B. K. Khare & Co. Chartered Accountants	M. S. Unnikrishnan Director	Gopal Mahadevan Director
<b>H. P. Mahajani</b> Partner (Membership No. 30168)		I. H. Mirza Director

Pune, April 26, 2010

Pune, April 26, 2010

## CASH FLOW STATEMENT

A	Cash flow from Operating Activities	For the period from 14.09.2009 to 31.03.2010 Rupees
	Net Loss before tax	(8 48 372)
	Add Adjustments for	
	Depreciation	-
	Less Adjustments for Interest(Income) / Expenses Net	-
	Operating profit before working capital changes	(8 48 372)
	Adjustments for	
	Trade and other receivables	-
	Margin Money with Bank for Bank Guarantee issued	(50 000)
	Trade payables	20 33 340
	Contract in Progress	-
	Cash generated from operations ( Before Extra Ordinary Items)	11 34 968
	Adjustment for Extra Ordinary Items	
	Cash generated from operations ( After Extra Ordinary Items)	11 34 968
	Direct taxes paid	-
	Net cash from operating activities ( After Extra Ordinary items)	11 34 968
B	Cash Flow from Investing activities	
	Cash Flow from Investing activities before Extra ordinary items	-
	Net cash from Investing activities	-
С	Cash Flow from Financing Activities	
	Proceeds from issue of Share Capital Interest paid	5 00 000
	Dividend paid and Tax thereon	-
	Net cash from in Financing activities	5 00 000
	Net (decrease)/increase in cash & cash equivalents	16 34 968
	Opening cash & bank balances	-
	Closing cash & bank balances	16 34 968

As per our Report of even date	For and on behalf of the Board	
For B. K. Khare & Co. Chartered Accountants	M. S. Unnikrishnan Director	Gopal Mahadevan Director
<b>H. P. Mahajani</b> Partner (Membership No. 30168)		I. H. Mirza Director
Pune, April 26, 2010		Pune, April 26, 2010

# THERMAX SPX ENGERGY TECHNOLOGIES LIMITED

# Directors

Pheroz Pudumjee Chairman

Dr. Robert Bartels Drew Ladau M. S. Unnikrishnan

**Chief Officer** 

V. J. Shah

# Directors' Report

#### Dear Shareholders,

Your Directors have pleasure in presenting their First Annual Report and the audited accounts of the company for the year ended March 31, 2010.

# INCORPORATION

Your company was incorporated on October 6, 2009 and received Certificate for Commencement of Business on October 28, 2009. The Statutory Meeting of the company was held on November 30, 2009.

# FINANCIAL RESULTS

	(Rs. in lakh)
Particulars	2009-10
Total income	4.99
Profit before depreciation	(85.15)
Depreciation	-
Profit before tax	(85.15)
Provision for taxation (incl. deferred tax)	-
Profit after tax	(85.15)

Since the company was incorporated on October 6, 2009, and this year being the first financial year, there are no corresponding previous year's figures.

# DEFINING OUR BUSINESS

Your company is a strategic joint venture (JV) between Thermax Limited and SPX Netherlands BV., a wholly owned subsidiary of SPX Corporation, USA.

The JV would help power plants meet the stringent emission norms and improve thermal efficiencies in the boiler island by bringing in SPX technology solutions for large infrastructure projects and Thermax's expertise in integrating energy and environment engineering.

Since incorporation, your company has made a successful foray in the power and air control pollution sectors of the Indian market by actively participating in a number of bids for electrostatic precipitators, regenerative air-preheaters, air cooled condensers and other power plant equipment to build a strong foundation for future business.

#### **OPERATIONS**

During the year, your company has secured its first order for regenerative air-preheater (RAPH). This order involves design, engineering, manufacturing, supply, supervision, installation, erection and commissioning of four RAPH units for two 750 TPH boilers of a leading oil refinery.

# SHARE CAPITAL

The company was incorporated with an authorised share capital of Rs. 50 crore. The present paid-up share capital of the company is Rs. 19.92 crore issued to the Joint Venture partner's viz. Thermax Limited and SPX Netherlands BV., in the ratio of 51% and 49%, respectively.

# DIVIDEND

In view of the loss for the financial year 2009-10, your directors do not recommend any dividend.

# **Registered** Office

Thermax House 14, Mumbai-Pune Road, Pune 411 003

# Auditors

B. K. Khare & Co. Chartered Accountants 11, Venu Madhav Apartments, S. No. 104/7, Off Lane No. 14, Pune 411 004

# **Bankers**

Corporation Bank Axis Bank

# FUTURE PLANS

In the quest for operational excellence, your company is organizing people and technical systems to achieve the highest level of operating performance. In accordance with the requirement, the company will also evaluate implementation of Enterprise Resource Planning.

The company plans to make its strong presence felt not only in the domestic market but also in the international markets.

The company will evaluate and expand the current product portfolio to bring in air cooled condenser, feed water heaters and turbine condensers. This will ensure to serve the power industry (both the boiler and turbine island).

# PARTICULARS UNDER SECTION 217 OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 1956

1. Particulars of Employees

The company has no employees who are covered under Section 217 (2A) of the Companies Act, 1956.

2. Conservation of Energy and Technology Absorption

There is nothing to report relating to Conservation of Energy and Technical Knowhow.

3. Foreign Exchange earnings and outgo

There were no foreign exchange earnings and outgo during the period under review.

# PUBLIC DEPOSITS

The company has not accepted any deposits from the public.

# DIRECTORS

Mr. Pheroz Pudumjee, Mr. M. S. Unnikrishnan and Mr. Ishrat H. Mirza were appointed as the First Directors. Mr. Drew Ladau and Dr. Robert Bartels were appointed as Additional Directors by the Board, nominated by SPX Netherlands BV., on December 2, 2009.

As per the provisions of the Companies Act 1956, Additional Directors hold office upto the ensuing Annual General Meeting, and are eligible to be re-appointed. The requisite notice, together with necessary deposit has been received from member, pursuant to Section 257 of the Companies Act, 1956 (the Act), proposing Mr. Drew Ladau and Dr. Robert Bartels as Directors of the company. The necessary resolutions appointing Mr. Drew Ladau and Dr. Robert Bartels as Directors of the company have been set out in the Notice of the ensuing Annual General Meeting for the approval of shareholders.

Mr. Ishrat H. Mirza resigned as Director effective December 2, 2010. The Board places on record its appreciation for valuable guidance provided by him during the inception stage of the company.

Mr. Eugene Joseph Lowe and Mr. Hans Torsten Andersch were appointed as Alternate Directors to Mr. Drew Ladau and Dr. Robert Bartels respectively, effective February 12, 2010.

Mr. Drew Ladau and Dr. Robert Bartels have resumed their office on May 3, 2010 and consequently, Mr. Eugene Joseph Lowe and Mr. Hans Torsten Andersch have

ceased to be Alternate Directors with immediate effect, as per the provisions of Section 313(2) of the Act, 1956.

In accordance with the provisions of the Act, Mr. Pheroz Pudumjee and Mr. M. S. Unnikrishnan, the First Directors of the company, hold office up to the ensuing Annual General Meeting and are eligible for re-appointment. The requisite notice, together with necessary deposit has been received from a member, pursuant to Section 257 of the Act, proposing Mr. Pheroz Pudumjee and Mr. M. S. Unnikrishnan as Directors of the company. Necessary resolutions appointing Mr. Pheroz Pudumjee and Mr. M. S. Unnikrishnan, as Directors of the company have been set out in the Notice of the ensuing Annual General Meeting for the approval of shareholders.

## MANAGER

Mr. Vijay J. Shah was appointed as 'Manager' of the company pursuant to the provisions of Section 269 of the Companies Act, 1956, without remuneration w.e.f. December 2, 2010. The said appointment was for the period upto March 31, 2010. Subsequently, your Board has approved appointment of Mr. Vijay J. Shah as 'Manager' of the company, designated as Chief Officer, for a period from April 1, 2010 to November 30, 2010 as per the terms and conditions mentioned in the agreement dated April 5, 2010, subject to the approval of the shareholders and the Central Government.

# COMPANY SECRETARY

Your company is making sincere efforts towards appointment of a qualified professional as a Company Secretary as per the provisions of Section 383A of the Companies Act, 1956.

# **BOARD COMMITTEES**

Presently, the Board has constituted two committees:

#### 1. Audit Committee

The committee presently comprise of three members - Mr. Drew Ladau (Chairman), Mr. M. S. Unnikrishnan and Dr. Robert Bartels are the other members of the committee.

The constitution of the committee meets with the requirements of Section 292A of the Companies Act, 1956.

The terms of reference of the Audit Committee broadly include:

- a) review of internal control systems,
- b) review the half yearly and annual accounts of the company,
- c) deciding the scope of internal audit,
- d) investigation into / act on any matter as may be referred to it by the Board.

# 2. Remuneration Committee

The committee presently comprises four members. Drew Ladau, Dr. Robert Bartels, Mr. Pheroz Pudumjee and Mr. M. S. Unnikrishnan.

The Terms of Reference of this committee is to review and approve remuneration of managerial personnel appointed under the Companies Act, 1956.

## DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT

Pursuant to the requirement under Section 217(2AA) of the Companies Act, 1956 with respect to Directors' Responsibility Statement, it is hereby confirmed that:

- (i) in the preparation of the annual accounts for the financial year ended March 31, 2010, the applicable Accounting Standards had been followed along with proper explanation relating to material departures;
- (ii) the directors had selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the company at the end of the financial year and of the profit or loss of the company for that period;
- (iii) the directors had taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities;
- (iv) the financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis.

# AUDITORS

M/s B. K. Khare & Co, Chartered Accountants, were appointed as the first auditors of the company. They retire at the conclusion of the ensuing Annual General Meeting and being eligible, offer themselves for reappointment.

# ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Your directors also wish to place on record their gratitude for the valuable assistance and cooperation extended to the company by the employees, strategic partners and all outside agencies. Directors look forward to their continued support in the future as well.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Pune, May 3, 2010

M. S. Unnikrishnan Director Drew Ladau Director

# THERMAX SPX ENGERGY TECHNOLOGIES LIMITED

# Auditors' Report

# To the members of Thermax SPX Energy Technologies Limited

- We have audited the attached Balance Sheet of Thermax SPX Energy Technologies Limited as at 31st March 2010, and also the Profit and Loss Account and Cash Flow Statement for the period ended on that date, which we have signed under reference to this report. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's Management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.
- 2. We have conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in India. Those Standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by Management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.
- 3. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2003, issued by the Central Government of India in terms of Section 227(4A) of the Companies Act, 1956 of India (the "Act"), and on the basis of such checks as we considered appropriate and according to the information and explanations given to us, we give in the Annexure, a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 4 and 5 of the said Order.
- 4. Further to our comments in the Annexure referred to in paragraph 3 above:
  - (a) We have obtained all the information and explanations which, to the best of our knowledge and belief, were necessary for the purposes of our audit;
  - (b) In our opinion, proper books of account have been kept by the Company, so far as appears from our examination of those books;
  - (c) The Balance Sheet, Profit and Loss Account and Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this report are in agreement with the books of account;
  - (d) In our opinion, the Balance Sheet, Profit and Loss Account and Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this report comply with the accounting standards referred to in Section 211(3C) of the Act;
  - (e) On the basis of written representations received from the Directors, as on 31st March 2010, and taken on record by the Board of Directors, we report that none of the directors is disqualified as on 31st March 2010 from being appointed as a director in terms of clause (g) of sub-section (1) of Section 274 of the Act; and
  - (f) In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the said Accounts, together with the Notes thereon and attached thereto, give, in the prescribed manner, the information required by the Act and also give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India:
    - (i) in the case of the Balance Sheet, of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31st March 2010;
    - (ii) in the case of the Profit and Loss Account, of the loss for the period ended on that date; and
    - (iii) in case of the Cash Flow Statement, of the cash flows for the period ended on that date

For B. K. Khare & Company Chartered Accountants

Place : Pune Date : 3<sup>rd</sup> May, 2010 H. P. Mahajani Partner (Membership no. 30168) Firm Regn. No.105102W

# Annexure to the Auditors' Report (Referred to in paragraph 3 of our report of even date)

# To the members of Thermax SPX Energy Technologies Limited

- In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the requirements of paragraphs 4 (i), (ii), (vi), (v), (vii), (viii), (x), (xi), (xii), (xiii), (xiv), (xv), (xvi), (xviii), (xix) and (xx) of the Order are not, on facts, applicable and hence no comments have been offered there under.
- 2. The Company has not granted loans, secured or unsecured to companies, firms or other parties covered in the register maintained under Section 301 of the Act.
- 3. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, there are adequate internal control procedures commensurate with the size of the Company and the nature of its business, for the purchase of inventory and fixed assets and for the sale of goods and services. Further, during the course of our audit we have neither come across nor have we been informed of any instance of continuing failure to correct major weaknesses in the aforesaid internal control procedures.
- 4.
- a. According to the information and explanations given to us and according to the books and records as produced and examined by us, in our opinion, the undisputed statutory dues in respect of provident fund, investor education and protection fund, employees' state insurance, income-tax, sales-tax, wealth tax, service tax, customs duty, excise duty, cess and other material statutory dues as applicable, have generally been regularly deposited by the Company during the year with the appropriate authorities.
- b. As at 31st March 2010, according to the records of the Company and the information and explanations given to us, there are no disputed dues on account of sales-tax, income-tax, custom duty, wealth tax, service tax, excise duty and cess matters that have not been deposited
- Based on the information and explanations given to us and on an overall examination of the balance sheet of the Company, in our opinion, funds raised on short term basis have not been used for long term investments.
- 6. During the course of our examination of the books of account carried out in accordance with the generally accepted auditing practices in India, we have neither come across any instance of fraud on or by the Company, either noticed or reported during the year, nor have we been informed of such case by the Management.

For B. K. Khare & Company Chartered Accountants

> H. P. Mahajani Partner (Membership no. 30168) Firm Regn. No.105102W

Place : Pune Date : 3<sup>rd</sup> May, 2010

# Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2010

# Profit & Loss Account for the period from 06.10.2009 to 31.03.2010

	Schedule	As at March 31, 2010 Rupees
SOURCES OF FUNDS		
Shareholders' Funds :		
Share Capital	1	20 00 00 000
Total Funds Employed		20 00 00 000
APPLICATION OF FUNDS		
Fixed Assets		
Gross Block		-
Less : Accumulated Depreciation		-
Net Block		-
Capital - Work in Progress		-
Investments	2	80 156 215
Current Assets, Loans & Advances :		
Sundry Debtors		-
Cash & Bank Balances	3	12 97 47 779
Loans & Advances	4	6 53 513
Other Current Assets		3 43 595
Total Current Assets		13 07 44 887
Less : Current Liabilities & Provisions		
Current Liabilities	5	1 93 83 666
Provisions		32 575
Total Current Liabilities		1 94 16 241
Net Current Assets		11 13 28 646
Profit & Loss Account	6	85 15 139
Total Funds Applied		20 00 00 000
Notes to Accounts	10	

	Schedule	For year ended March 31, 2010 Rupees
INCOME		
Sales and Other Income	7	4 99 811
		4 99 811
EXPENDITURE		
Deputation Charges		19 38 663
Preliminary Expenses	8	40 29 760
Other Expenses	9	30 46 527
		90 14 949
Profit/(Loss) before Tax		(85 15 139)
Less : Current Tax		
Deferred Tax		
Fring Benefit Tax		
Profit/(Loss) after Tax		(85 15 139)
Add/Less : Balance brought		
forward from last year		
Balance available for appropriation		(85 15 139)
Appropriations		
Carried to Balance Sheet		(85 15 139)
		(85 15 139)
Basic / Diluted Earning Per Share		(0.43)
(Per Equity Share of Rs.10/- each)		
Notes to Accounts	10	

As per our Report of even date

For B. K. Khare & Co. *Chartered Accountants* 

**H. P. Mahajani** *Partner* (Membership No. 30168)

Pune, May 3, 2010

M. S. Unnikrishnan Director For and on behalf of the Board

Drew Ladau Director

V. J. Shah Chief Officer

Pune, May 3, 2010

# THERMAX SPX ENGERGY TECHNOLOGIES LIMITED

# Schedule attached to and forming part of the Balance Sheet as at 31.03.2010

	As at March 31, 2010 Rupees
SCHEDULE 1 SHARE CAPITAL	
Authorised 5 00 00 000 Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each	50 00 00 000
	50 00 00 000
<b>Issued, Subscribed &amp; Paid up</b> 1 99 20 000 Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each, fully paid up (1,01,59,200 are held by Thermax Ltd., holding company)	19 92 00 000
80 000 Share Application Money (40,800 applied by Thermax Ltd., holding company)	8 00 000
(,	20 00 00 000
SCHEDULE 2 CURRENT INVESTMENTS - NON TRADE	
Quoted but not listed	
In mutual funds 80,11,215 ( <i>Previous year NIL</i> ) units of Birla Sunlife Short Term Fund	8 01 56 215
	8 01 56 215
SCHEDULE 3 CASH & BANK BALANCES	
Cash in hand :-	Nil
Balances with Scheduled banks :- In current accounts	3 02 47 779
In Deposit accounts	9 95 00 000
	12 97 47 779
SCHEDULE 4 LOANS & ADVANCES Unsecured, considered good	
Advance to supplier	6 53 513
	6 53 513
SCHEDULE 5 CURRENT LIABILITIES & PROVISIONS	
Sundry Creditors - Micro, Small & Medium	Nil
Sundry Creditors - Others Customer Advances	86 19 666 1 07 64 000
Audit Fee Provision	27 575
Other Miscellaneous Expenses	5 000
	1 94 16 241
SCHEDULE 6 PROFIT & LOSS ACCOUNT	
Deficit in Profit & Loss Account Less : General Reserve as per last balance sheet	85 15 139
-	85 15 139

# Schedule attached to and forming part of the Profit and Loss Account for the period 06.10.2009 to 31.03.2010

	For year ended March 31, 2010 Rupees
SCHEDULE 7	Rupees
SALES & OTHER INCOME	
Dividend on investment in mutual fund	1 56 215
Interest on Bank Fixed deposits (Tax deducted at source - Rs. 31239)	3 43 595
	4 99 811
SCHEDULE 8	
PRELIMINARY EXPENSES	
ROC Charges	26 08 000
Rates & Taxes	13 95 460
Legal & Professional Charges	26 300
	40 29 760
SCHEDULE 9	
OTHER EXPENSES	
Travelling & Conveyance	7 98 669
Communication	43 915
Printing & Stationery	29 236
Repairs & Maintenance - Others	13 780
Professional Charges	18 51 000
Vehicle Expenses	1 03 132
Miscellaneous Expenses	2 06 795
	30 46 527

\_\_\_\_

# Schedule forming part of the Accounts

## Notes forming part of the Accounts

**SCHEDULE 10** 

# NOTES TO ACCOUNTS

# 1. Significant Accounting Policies

# a) Basis of Preparation of Financial Statements

The financial statements have been prepared under historical cost convention on accrual basis and comply with the Accounting Standards referred to in section 211 (3C) and other relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 1956.

# b) Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with the generally accepted accounting principles requires estimates and assumptions to be made that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities on the date of financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reported period. Differences between the actual results and estimates are recognized in the period in which the results are known / materialized.

## c) Revenue recognition

All income and expenses are accounted on the accrual basis and provision is made for all known losses and liabilities.

# d) Preliminary Expenses

Expenses relating to formation of the company are charged to Profit and Loss account as and when incurred.

### e) Provisions and Contingent Liabilities

Provisions in respect of present obligations arising out of past events (recognized in the manner required by AS 29) are made in the accounts when a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligations. Contingent liabilities in respect of possible obligations arising from past events are disclosed by way of a note to the Balance Sheet.

Contingent liabilities are disclosed by way of note to the financial statements, after careful evaluation by the management of the facts and legal aspects of the matter involved.

#### f) Investments

Investment classified as current investments are carried at lower of cost and fair value.

- The Company was incorporated on 6<sup>th</sup> day of October 2009 as per the Certificate of Incorporation issued by the Registrar of the Companies, Pune, Maharashtra. The Company received Certificate of commencement of business on 28<sup>th</sup> October 2009.
- Financial statements have been prepared for the period from 6<sup>th</sup> October 2009 (being the date of incorporation) to 31<sup>st</sup> March 2010.

#### 5. Related party Disclosures

Name of related parties & description of relationship

Sr. No.	Relationship	Name of Related Parties
1	Holding Company	Thermax Limited
2	Ultimate Holding Company	RDA Holding & Trading Pvt. Ltd.
3	Subsidiaries	-
4	Fellow Subsidiaries	Thermax Sustainable Energy Solutions Ltd., Thermax Engineering & Construction Company Ltd., Thermax Instrumentation Ltd., Thermax Onsite Energy Solutions Ltd. Thermax Europe Ltd., Thermax International Ltd., Thermax Inc., Thermax Hong Kong Ltd., Thermax do Brasil Energia e Equipamentos Ltda., Thermax (Zhejiang) Cooling & Heating Engineering Co.Ltd.
5	Party having substantial interest	SPX Netherlands BV

Related party disclosure as per AS 18

Sr. No.	Transaction with related parties	2009-10 Rupees
1	Deputation charges and other expenses - Thermax Ltd.	86,16,808
2	Advances received - Thermax Ltd.	1,07,64,000
3	Equity Infusion - Thermax Ltd.	10,20,00,000
4	Equity Infusion - SPX Netherlands BV	9,80,00,000

## 5. Earnings per Share (EPS)

The earning per share for the period 6<sup>th</sup> October 2009 to 31<sup>st</sup> March 2010, computed as per the requirement under Accounting standard – 20 "Earning Per Share" issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, as under:

Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2010
Net profit as per Profit & Loss Account (in Rupees)	(85,15,139)
Average Number of Equity Shares (Face Value Rs.10 each)	1,99,20,000
Basic and Diluted EPS (in Rupees)#	(0.43)

# Not annualised

- 6. The company has not received any intimation, from "suppliers" regarding their status under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 and hence disclosures, if any, relating to amounts unpaid as at the year-end together with interest paid/ payable as required under the said Act have not been given.
- Miscellaneous Expenses includes Auditors' Remuneration Audit Fees of Rs.25,000 for the year ended 31 March, 2010.
- These being the first financial statements after incorporation of the company, previous year's figures are not applicable.

As per our Report of even date	For and on behalf of the Board		
For B. K. Khare & Co. Chartered Accountants	M. S. Unnikrishnan Director	Drew Ladau Director	
<b>H. P. Mahajani</b> Partner (Membership No. 30168)		V. J. Shah Chief Officer	

Pune, May 3, 2010

Pune, May 3, 2010

# THERMAX SPX ENGERGY TECHNOLOGIES LIMITED

# Balance Sheet Abstract and Company's General Business Profile

I.	<b>Registration Details :</b>		
1.	Registration No	:	134761
	State Code	:	11
	Balance Sheet Date	:	31/03/2010
Π	Capital Raised during the Year (Amoun	t in	Rs. Thousands)
	Public Issue	:	Nil
	Rights Issue	:	Nil
	Bonus Issue	:	Nil
	Private Placement	:	2 00 000
ш	Position of Mobilisation and Deployment	of Fu	unds(Amount in Rs.Thousands)
	Total Liabilities	:	2 00 000
	Total Assets	:	2 00 000
	Sources of Funds		
	Paid-up Capital	:	2 00 000
	Reserve & Surplus	:	Nil
	Secured Loans	:	Nil
	Unsecured Loans	:	Nil
	Application of Funds		
	Net Fixed Assets	:	Nil
	Investments	:	80 156
	Net Current Assets	:	1 11 329
	Misc. Expenditure	:	Nil
	Accumulated Losses	:	8 515
IV)	Performance of Company (Amount in R	s. T	housand)
	Turnover	:	500
	Total Expenditure	:	9 015
	Profit before Tax /(Loss)	:	(8 515)
	Profit after Tax / (Loss)	:	(8 515)
	Earning per share in Rs		(0.43)
	Dividend Rate %	:	NIL
V)	Generic Names of Three		
	Principal Products / Services	:	
	of Company		
	(As per Monetary Terms)		
	Item Code No. (ITC Code No.) Product Description	:	84213920 Dry Electrostatic Precipitators
	Item Code No. (ITC Code No.) Product Description	:	84191920 Regenerative Air Gas & Gas Gas Heaters
	Item Code No. (ITC Code No.)	:	84213920

# Cash Flow Statement for the year ended March 31, 2010

		2009-10 Rupees
Α	Cash flow from Operating Activities	
	Net Profit / (Loss) before tax	(85 15 139)
	<i>Less Adjustments for</i> Interest (Income) / Expenses Net Dividend Received <b>Operating profit before working capital changes</b>	(3 43 595) (1 56 215) (90 14 949)
	<i>Adjustments for</i> Trade and other receivables Trade payables	(6 53 513) 1 94 16 241
	Cash generated from operations (Before Extra Ordinary Items)	97 47 779
	Adjustment for Extra Ordinary Items	-
	Cash generated from operations (After Extra Ordinary Items)	97 47 779
	Direct taxes paid	-
	Net cash from operating activities (After Extra Ordinary items)	97 47 779
В	Cash flow from Investing activities Purchase of other Investments Interest received Dividend Received	(8 01 56 215) 1 56 215
	Cash Flow from Investing activities before Extra ordinary	(8 00 00 000)
	Adjustment for Extra Ordinary Items	-
	Cash Flow from Investing activities after Extra ordinary items	(8 00 00 000)
	Direct Taxes Paid	-
	Net cash from Investing activities	(8 00 00 000)
С	Cash flow from Financing Activities	
	Proceeds from issue of Share Capital/application Proceeds from Borrowings Repayment of Borrowings	20 00 00 000
	Net cash from in Financing activities	20 00 00 000
	Net (decrease)/increase in cash & cash equivalents (A + B +C)	12 97 47 779
Thia	being the first Cash Flow Statement prepared after incorporation	of the Company

This being the first Cash Flow Statement prepared after incorporation of the Company, previous year's figures are not applicable.

As per our Report of even date

Product Description

For B. K. Khare & Co. Chartered Accountants

**H. P. Mahajani** Partner (Membership No.30168)

Pune, May 3, 2010

M. S. Unnikrishnan Director

Pulse Jet Bag Filters

For and on behalf of the Board

Drew Ladau Director

V.J.Shah Chief Officer

Pune, May 3, 2010

# THERMAX INTERNATIONAL LIMITED

# Directors

A. Sattar Hajee Abdoula Farhana Alimohamed (Alternate to Yuvraj Thacoor) Pheroz Pudumjee Meher Pudumjee Yuvraj Thacoor

# Auditors

Yousouf Peerbaye, F.C.A Chartered Accountant 6<sup>th</sup> Floor, Richard House Remy Ollier Street Port-Louis Mauritius

# Date Appointed 04 January 2008

05 May 2009

21 February 2000 21 February 2000 15 May 2003

Administrator

& Secretary

Anex Management Services Limited 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Fairfax House 21, Mgr Gonin Street Port Louis Mauritius

# **Registered** Office

2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Fairfax House 21, Mgr Gonin Street Port Louis Mauritius

# Bankers

HSBC Bank (Mauritius) Ltd. HSBC centre 18 Cyber City Ebene Mauritius

# Directors' Report

# RESULTS

The results for the year are as shown in the income statement and related notes.

# DIRECTORS

The present membership of the Board is set out on page 2.

None of the directors have any beneficial interest in the shares of the Company.

# DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITIES IN RESPECT OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Company law requires the directors to prepare financial statements for each financial year which present fairly the financial position, financial performance and the cash flows of the Company. The directors are also responsible for keeping accounting records which:

- correctly record and explain the transactions of the Company;
- disclose with reasonable accuracy at any time the financial position of the Company, and
- would enable them to ensure that the financial statements comply with the Mauritius Companies Act 2001.

# CERTIFICATE FROM THE SECRETARY UNDER SECTION 166 (d) OF THE MAURITIUS COMPANIES ACT 2001

We certify, to the best of our knowledge and belief, that we have filed with the Registrar of Companies all such returns as are required of **Thermax International Limited** under the Mauritius Companies Act 2001 during the financial year ended 31 March 2010.

# For Anex Management Services Limited Company Secretary

# **Registered Office:**

2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Fairfax House 21, Mgr Gonin Street Port-Louis Mauritius

Date: April 22, 2010

The directors confirm that they have complied with the above requirements in preparing the financial statements.

# AUDITORS

The auditor, Yousouf Peerbaye, F.C.A, has indicated his willingness to continue in office.

By order of the board

**Farhana Alimohamed** Director Date : April 22, 2010 A. Sattar Hajee Abdoula Director Date : April 22, 2010

# THERMAX INTERNATIONAL LIMITED

# Independent Auditor's Report

# TO THE MEMBER OF THERMAX INTERNATIONAL LIMITED

# Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the financial statements of Thermax International Limited, the "Company", which comprise the balance sheet at 31 March 2010, and the income statement, statement of changes in equity and cash flow statement for the year then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory notes.

# Directors' Responsibility for the Financial Statements

The directors are responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards and in compliance with the requirements of the Mauritius Companies Act 2001. This responsibility includes: designing, implementing and maintaining internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error; selecting and applying appropriate accounting policies; and making accounting estimates that are reasonable in the circumstances.

# Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by the directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

# Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements on pages 7 to 18 give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Company at 31 March 2010, and of its financial performance and its cash flows for the year ended in accordance with International Financing Reporting Standards and comply with the Mauritius Companies Act 2001.

# **Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements**

## Mauritius Companies Act 2001

- we have no relationship with, or any interests in, the Company other than in our capacity as auditors;
- we have obtained all the information and explanations we have required; and
- in our opinion, proper accounting records have been kept by the Company as far as appears from our examination of those records.

# Other Matters

This report is made solely to the members of the Company as a body in accordance with Section 205 of the Mauritius Companies Act 2001. Our audit work has been undertaken so that we might state to the Company's members those matters we are required to state to them in an auditor's report and for no other purpose. To the fullest extent permitted by law, we do not accept or assume responsibility to anyone other than the Company and the Company's members as a body, for our audit work, for this report, or for the opinions we have formed.

Date : April 22, 2010

Y PEERBAYE, FCA Chartered Accountant Port-Louis-Mauritius

# Income Statement for the Year Ended 31 March 2010

	Notes	2010			2009	
		USD	Rs	USD	Rs	
INCOME						
Payables written off		-	-	2904	147,291	
				2,904	147,291	
EXPENSES						
Management fees		2175	97,636	1,875	95,100	
Licence fees		1740	78,109	1,314	66,646	
Bank charges		95	4,265	60	3,043	
Audit fees		805	36,136	805	40,830	
Accountancy Fees		1,500	67,335	1,800	91,296	
Taxation Fees		1,000	44,890	-	-	
Disbursements Fees		25	1,122	-	-	
		7,340	329,493	5,854	296,915	
Loss For The Year						
Before Taxation		(7,340)	(329,493)	(2,950)	(149,624)	
Taxation	4	-	-	-	-	
Loss For The Year		(7,340)	(329,493)	(2,950)	(149,624)	

# Balance Sheet As at 31 March 2010

	Notes	USD	2010 Rs	USD	2009 Rs
ASSETS		USD	KS	03D	KS
Non-current ass	ets				
Investments	5	500,001	22,445,045	500,001	25,360,051
		500,001	22,445,045	500,001	25,360,051
Current assets					
Prepayments		1,105	49,603	1,080	54,778
Cash at bank		21,501	965,180	2,561	129,894
		22,606	1,014,783	3,641	184,672
Total assets		522,607	23,459,828	503,642	25,544,723
EQUITY AND I	LIABILI	TIES			
Capital and reso	erves				
Share capital	6	3,227,300	144,873,497	3,202,300	162,420,660
Revenue deficit		(2,708,803)	$(121,\!598,\!167)$	(2,701,463)	(137,018,207)
		518,497	23,275,330	500,837	25,402,453
Current liabiliti	es				
Accruals		4,110	184,498	2,805	142,270
Total equity and	l liabiliti	es <u>522,607</u>	23,459,828	503,642	25,544,723
Approved by the	Board of	Directors on	22 April, 2010	and signed or	its behalf by:
Farhana Alimol	homed			A Sattar	Haiee Abdoula

Farhana Alimohamed Director A. Sattar Hajee Abdoula Director

The notes on pages 11 to 18 form an integral part of these financial statements.

Exchange Rate : as at 31 March 2010 is 1 US = Rs 44.89 Exchange Rate : as at 31 March 2009 is 1 US = Rs 50.72

# Statement of Changes in Equity for the Year Ended 31 March 2010

	Sh	Share Capital		enue Deficit	Total		
	USD	Rs	USD	Rs	USD	Rs	
Balances at 1st April 2008	3,202,300	162,420,660	(2,698,513)	(136,868,583)	503,787	25,552,077	
Loss for the year	-	-	(2,950)	(149,624)	(2,950)	(149,624)	
Balances as at 31st March 2009	3,202,300	162,420,660	(2,701,463)	(137,018,207)	500,837	25,402,453	
Balances at 1st April 2009	3,202,300	143,751,247	(2,701,463)	(121,268,674)	500,837	22,482,573	
Issue of shares	25,000	1,122,250	-	-	25,000	1,122,250	
Loss for the year			(7,340)	(329,493)	(7,340)	(329,493)	
Balances as at 31st March 2009	3,227,300	144,873,497	(2,708,803)	(121,598,167)	518,497	23,275,330	

# Cash Flow Statement for the Year Ended 31 March 2010

	LICD	2010 P	UCD	2009
Cash flows from operating activities	USD	Rs	USD	Rs
Loss for the year	(7,340)	(329,493)	(2,950)	(149,624)
Adjustment for:				
(Increase)/ Decrease in prepayments	(25)	(1,122)	(1,080)	(54,778)
(Increase)/ Decrease in accruals	1,305	58,581	(4,329)	(219,567)
Net cash used in operating				
activities	(6,060)	(272,033)	(8,359)	(423,968)
Cash flow from financing activities				
Issue of shares	25,000	1,122,250		
Net cash inflow from financing activities	25,000	1,122,250	-	-
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	18,940	850,217	(8,359)	(423,968)
Cash and cash equivalents at start				
of year	2,561	114,963	10,920	553,862
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	21,501	965,180	2,561	129,894
Cash and cash equivalents made up of:				
Bank balance	21,501	965,180	2,561	129,894

The notes on page 11 to 18 form an integral part of these financial statements.

# THERMAX INTERNATIONAL LIMITED

# Notes to the Financial Statements for the Year Ended 31 March, 2010

# 1. COMPANY PROFILE

Thermax International Limited, the "Company", is a private company with limited and was incorporated on 24 January 2000. The Company was granted a Category 1 Global Business Licence under the Financial Services Act 2007. (The surviving Act of the former Financial Services Development Act 2001)

The principal activity of the company is to hold investments and its registered office is at  $2^{nd}$  Floor, Fairfax, 21 Mgr Gonin Street, Port Louis, and Republic of Mauritius.

# 2. ADOPTION OF NEW AND REVISED INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS (IFRS)

In the current year, the Company has adopted all of the new and revised Standards and Interpretations issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (the "IASB") and the International Financial Reporting Interpretations Committee ("IFRIC") of the IASB that are relevant to its operations and effective for accounting years beginning on or after 1 July 2007.

At the date of authorisation of these financial statements, the following Standards and Interpretations were in issue but not yet effective.

IAS 1	Amendment to IAS 1: Presentation of financial statements -
	Capital Disclosures and a revised presentation
IAS 23	Amendment to IAS 23: Capitalisation of Borrowings Costs
IFRS 7	Financial Instruments: Disclosure
IFRS 8	Operating Segments
IFRIC 7	Applying the Restatement Approach under IAS 29 Financial
	Reporting in Hyperinflationary Economies
IFRIC 8	Scope of IFRS 2
IFRIC 9	Reassessment of Embedded Derivatives
IFRIC 10	Interim Financial Reporting and Impairment
IFRIC 11	Group and Share Treasury Transactions
IFRIC 12	Service Concession Arrangements
IFRIC 13	Customer Loyalty Programmes
IFRIC 14	IAS 19 - The Limit on a Defined Benefit Asset, Minimum
	Funding Requirements and their Interaction

The directors anticipate that the adoption of these Standards and Interpretations in future periods will have no material impact on the financial statements of the company.

#### 3. ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### (a) Statement of compliance

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) including International Accounting Standards (IAS) and interpretations of the Standing Interpretations Committee (SIC) issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB).

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with IFRS requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the balance sheet date and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting year. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### (b) Basis of preparation

The financial statements are prepared under the historical cost convention.

#### (c) Investments in subsidiary

Investment in subsidiary is stated in the Company's balance sheet at cost less impairment losses since the fair value cannot be reliably measured.

# (d) Consolidation

Subsidiaries are those companies controlled by the Company. Control exists when the Company has the power, directly or indirectly, to govern the financial and operating policies of a company so as to obtain benefits from its activities.

No consolidated financial statements are presented since the company itself is wholly-owned by a company incorporated in India which prepares consolidated financial statements under Indian Gap.

Subsidiaries are consolidated from the date on which control is transferred to the Company to the date on which control ceases. In preparing the consolidated financial statements, intercompany transactions, balances and unrealised gains on transactions between group companies are eliminated; unrealised losses are also eliminated unless cost cannot be recovered.

## (e) Cash and cash equivalents

Cash comprises cash at bank. Cash equivalent are short term and highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of change in value.

# (f) Revenue recognition

Revenues are recognised as follows: -

Dividend income - when the right to receive payment is established.

Interest income - as it accrues unless collectibility is in doubt.

#### (g) Expense recognition

All expenses are accounted for in the income statement on the accrual basis.

#### (h) Foreign currencies

Foreign currency transactions are accounted for at the exchange rates prevailing at the date of the transactions. Gains and losses resulting from the settlement of such transactions and from the translation of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are recognised in the income statement. Such balances are translated at year-end exchange rates unless hedged by forward foreign exchange contracts, in which case the rates specified in such forward contracts are used.

#### (i) Impairment of assets

At each balance sheet date, the Company reviews the carrying amount of its assets to determine whether there is any indication that those assets have suffered an impairment loss. When an indication of impairment losses exists, the carrying amount of the assets is assessed and is written down to its recoverable amount.

# (j) **Provisions**

Provisions are recognised when the Company has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events which it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation, and a reliable estimate of the amount of the obligation can be made. At the time of the effective payment, the provision is deducted from the corresponding expenses. All known risks at balance sheet date are reviewed in detail and provision is made where necessary.

## (k) Financial instruments

Financial assets and liabilities are recognised on the balance sheet when the Company has become a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

The Company's policies in respect of the main financial instruments are as follows:

- Other receivables
  - Other receivables are stated at their nominal values.
- Other payables
  - Other payables are stated at their nominal values.
- Cash resources
  - Cash resources are measured at fair values.

# (1) Related party transactions

For the purpose of these financial statements, parties are considered to be related to the Company if they have the ability, directly or indirectly, to control the Company or exercise significant influence over the Company in making financial and operating decisions, or vice versa, or where the Company is subject to common control or common significant influence. Related parties may be individual or other entities.

# (m) Set up costs

Set up costs are expensed in the period in which they are incurred.

# (n) **Comparatives**

Where necessary, comparitive figures have been adjusted to confirm with changes in presentation in the current year.

# 4. TAXATION

Under the applicable laws, the Company is liable to income tax in Mauritius on its chargeable income at the rate of 15%. However, the Company is entitled to a tax credit equivalent to the higher of any foreign tax suffered and 80% of the Mauritian tax on its foreign source income, such that its effective tax rate becomes 3%. Capital gains of the Company are exempt from tax in Mauritius.

The Company has no income tax liability due to tax losses of USD 36,727 (2009: USD 29,387) carried forward.

## Deferred tax

A deferred tax asset has not been recognised in respect of the tax losses carried forward as the directors consider that it is not probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the unused tax losses can be utilised.

# 5. INVESTMENTS

(i) Value of investments

	2010	2009
	USD	USD
Value at beginning of year Impairment loss	500,001	500,001
Value at close of year	500,001	500,001

(ii) Details of the investments are as follows:

Investee Company	% Holding	Country of incorporation	Cost USD	Fair Value USD	Cost USD	Total USD
ME Engineering Ltd. Thermax Inc.	100% 100%	UK U.S.A	$2,338,635 \\ \underline{500,000} \\ 2,838,635$	1 	500,000 500,000	

The directors are of the opinion that the investment is stated at cost since the fair value cannot be reliably measured. The directors are of the opinion that the cost is a reflective of the fair value at 31 March 2010.

# 6. SHARE CAPITAL

Authorised	2010 USD	2009 USD
5,000,000 ordinary shares of USD 1 each	5,000,000	5,000,000
Issued and Fully Paid		
1,480,000 ordinary shares of USD 1 each	1,480,000	1,455,000
1,747,300 cumulative redeemable preference shares	1,747,300	1,747,300
	3,227,300	3,202,300

# 7. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

## (a) Values of financial instruments

The Company's investments are valued as described in Note 3.

The Company's other financial assets and liabilities include cash and cash equivalents, other receivables and accruals which are realised or settled within a short-term period. The carrying amounts of these assets and liabilities approximate their fair values.

#### (b) Financial Risks

The Company's investment activities expose it to the various types of risks which are associated with the financial instruments and markets in which it invests. The following is a summary of the main risks:

# (i) Market risk

Market risk represents the potential loss that can be caused by a change in the market value of financial instruments. The Company's exposure to market risk is determined by a number of factors, including interest rates, foreign currency exchange rates and market volatility. The Company conducts its investment operations in a manner that seeks to exploit the potential gains in the market, while limiting its exposure to market declines.

# (ii) Currency risk

The Company invests in securities denominated in currencies other than its reporting currency. Consequently, the Company is exposed to

# ANNUAL REPORT 2009-2010

the risk that the exchange rate of the USD relative to those currencies may change in a manner which has a material effect on the reported values of that portion of the Company's assets which are denominated in those currencies.

## (iii) Concentration risk

The directors consider that the Company is not exposed to any concentration risk.

# (iv) Liquidity risk

The Company is not exposed to any liquidity risk.

# (v) Interest rate risk

The Company's exposure to interest rate risk is limited to its bank balance and the rates thereon are based on market interest rates.

# (c) Currency profile

The currency profile of the Company's financial assets and liabilities is as follows:

	Financial	Financial	Financial	Financial
	assets	liabilities	assets	liabilities
	2010	2010	2009	2009
	USD	USD	USD	USD
GBP	1	-	1	-
United States Dollars	521,501	4,110	502,561	2,805
	521,502	4,110	502,562	2,805

# 8. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

During the year ended 31 March 2010, the Company had transactions with a related party. The nature, volume of transactions and the balances with the related party are as follows:

Nature of Relationship	Nature of transaction	Value	Credit balance 2010	Debit balance 2009
		USD	USD	USD
Shareholder	Equity Infusion	25,000	25,000	525

The administration and secretary fees are carried out at arm's length.

### 9. HOLDING COMPANY

RDA Holding & Trading Private Ltd. has is now considered as the company's ultimate holding company.

# **10. POST-BALANCE SHEET EVENT**

There are no material post-balance sheet events which would require disclosure or adjustments to the 31 March 2010 financial statements.

# 11. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

At 31 March 2010, the Company has no material litigation claims outstanding, pending or threatened against it, which would have a material adverse effect on the Company's financial position or results of operations.

# 12. CAPITAL COMMITMENTS

The Company has no material capital commitments at 31 March 2010.

# **13. REPORTING CURRENCY**

The financial statements are presented in the United States Dollars (USD).

# THERMAX EUROPE LIMITED

# Directors

S. Joshipura (resigned 30.11.09) G. Mahadevan (appointed 12.08.09)

Secretary

J D Secretariat Limited

# **Registered** Office

I Lumley Street Mayfair London W1K 6TT

# **Business Address**

2, Studio Court Queensway Bletchley Milton Keynes Bucks MK 22 DG

# **Auditors**

Connolly Accountants & Business LLP 58A High Street Stony Stratford Milton Keynes Buckinghamshire MK11 1AQ

# **Bankers**

Barclays 22-24 Upper Marlborough Road, St Albans, Hertfordshire AL1 3AL

# Directors' Report for the year ended 31 March 2010

The director presents his report with the financial statements of the company for the year ended 31 March 2010.

# PRINCIPAL ACTIVITY

The principal activity of the company in the year under review was that of the sale and service of absorption chillers and boilers.

#### **REVIEW OF BUSINESS**

The year saw a huge slow down in business activities in all European economies due to the credit crunch. The year closed with a turnover of £ 3.783 Million (Previous Year £ 5.601 Million). The pretax profit stood at £ 603,753 (Previous Year £ 764,132). In comparison to previous year the profitability has improved owing to better management of costs.

The year saw a 31% increase in service revenues from the previous year. Demand for Vapour Absorption Chillers and Heat Pumps continued to be sluggish.

The outlook for the year 2010-11 appears to be more favourable even though Europe and adjacent economies are yet to recover from the effects of global financial crisis. With continued challenging conditions, there is a pressure on pricing owing to aggressive strategies adopted by competition. The Company plans to identify standard market segments and improve profitability through operational efficiencies. Service business would continue to be the thrust area for the Company to help de-volatilise the business.

# DIVIDENDS

No dividends will be distributed for the year ended 31 March 2010.

## DIRECTORS

The directors who have held office during the period from 1 April 2009 to the date of this report are as follows:

S Joshipura - resigned 30 November 2009 G Mahadevan - appointed 12 August 2009

# STATEMENT OF DIRECTOR'S RESPONSIBILITIES

The director is responsible for preparing the Report of the Director and the financial statements in accordance with applicable law and regulations.

Company law requires the director to prepare financial statements for each financial year. Under that law the director has elected to prepare the financial statements in

accordance with United Kingdom Generally Accepted Accounting Practice (United Kingdom Accounting Standards and applicable law). Under company law the director must not approve the financial statements unless he is satisfied that they give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the company and of the profit or loss of the company for that period. In preparing these financial statements, the director is required to:

- select suitable accounting policies and then apply them consistently;
- make judgements and accounting estimates that are reasonable and prudent;
- state whether applicable accounting standards have been followed, subject to any material departures disclosed and explained in the financial statements;
- prepare the financial statements on the going concern basis unless it is inappropriate to presume that the company will continue in business.

The director is responsible for keeping adequate accounting records that are sufficient to show and explain the company's transactions and disclose with reasonable accuracy at any time the financial position of the company and enable him to ensure that the financial statements comply with the Companies Act 2006. He is also responsible for safeguarding the assets of the company and hence for taking reasonable steps for the prevention and detection of fraud and other irregularities.

# STATEMENT AS TO DISCLOSURE OF INFORMATION TO AUDITORS

So far as the director is aware, there is no relevant audit information (as defined by Section 418 of the Companies Act 2006) of which the company's auditors are unaware, and he has taken all the steps that he ought to have taken as a director in order to make himself aware of any relevant audit information and to establish that the company's auditors are aware of that information.

## AUDITORS

The auditors, Connolly Accountants & Business Advisors LLP, will be proposed for re-appointment at the forthcoming Annual General Meeting.

22 April 2010

G Mahadevan Director

# Independent Auditors' Report

# TO THE SHAREHOLDERS OF THERMAX EUROPE LIMITED

We have audited the financial statements of Thermax Europe Limited for the year ended 31 March 2010 on pages five to thirteen. The financial reporting framework that has been applied in their preparation is applicable law and United Kingdom Accounting Standards (United Kingdom Generally Accepted Accounting Practice).

This report is made solely to the company's members, as a body, in accordance with Chapter 3 of Part 16 of the Companies Act 2006. Our audit work has been undertaken so that we might state to the company's members those matters we are required to state to them in a Report of the Auditors and for no other purpose. To the fullest extent permitted by law, we do not accept or assume responsibility to anyone other than the company and the company's members as a body, for our audit work, for this report, or for the opinions we have formed.

#### Respective responsibilities of director and auditors

As explained more fully in the Statement of Director's Responsibilities set out on page two, the director is responsible for the preparation of the financial statements and for being satisfied that they give a true and fair view. Our responsibility is to audit the financial statements in accordance with applicable law and International Standards on Auditing (UK and Ireland). Those standards require us to comply with the Auditing Practices Board's Ethical Standards for Auditors.

#### Scope of the audit of the financial statements

An audit involves obtaining evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements sufficient to give reasonable assurance that the financial statements are free from material misstatement, whether caused by fraud or error. This includes an assessment of: whether the accounting policies are appropriate to the company's circumstances and have been consistently applied and adequately disclosed; the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by the director; and the overall presentation of the financial statements.

## **Opinion on financial statements**

In our opinion the financial statements:

- give a true and fair view of the state of the company's affairs as at 31 March 2010 and of its profit for the year then ended;
- have been properly prepared in accordance with United Kingdom Generally Accepted Accounting Practice; and
- have been prepared in accordance with the requirements of the Companies Act, 2006.

#### Opinion on other matter prescribed by the Companies Act 2006

In our opinion the information given in the Report of the Director for the financial year for which the financial statements are prepared is consistent with the financial statements.

#### Matters on which we are required to report by exception

We have nothing to report in respect of the following matters where the Companies Act 2006 requires us to report to you if, in our opinion:

- adequate accounting records have not been kept, or returns adequate for our audit have not been received from branches not visited by us; or
- the financial statements are not in agreement with the accounting records and returns; or
- certain disclosures of director's remuneration specified by law are not made; or
- we have not received all the information and explanations we require for our audit.

**Connolly Accountants & Business Advisors LLP** Chartered Accountants 22 April 2010 58A High Street Stony Stratford Milton Keynes Buckinghamshire MK11 1AQ

# THERMAX EUROPE LIMITED

# Profit and Loss Account for the year ended 31 March 2010

	NOTE	£	2010 Rs	£	2009 Rs
Turnover	2	3,783,322	257,840,953	5,601,342	406,973,356
Cost of sales		(2,706,728)	(184,468,921)	(4,363,913)	(317,066,217)
Gross profit		1,076,594	73,372,032	1,237,429	89,907,139
Administrative expenses		(477,529)	(32,544,555)	(573,049)	(41,635,679)
Other operating income		75	5,111	-	-
Operating profit	4	599,140	40,832,588	664,380	48,271,460
Interest receivable and similar income		4,338	295,643	12,024	873,621
		603,478	41,128,231	676,404	49,145,081
Interest payable and similar income	5	(275)	(18,742)	(87,728)	(6,374,001)
Profit on ordinary activities before taxation		603,753	41,146,973	764,132	55,519,082
Tax on profit on ordinary activities	6	170,109	11,593,268	(215,052)	(15,624,905)
Profit for the financial year after taxation		433,644	29,553,705	549,080	39,894,177

#### **Continuous operations**

None of the company's activities were acquired or discontinued during the current year or previous year.

#### Total recognised gains and losses

The company has no recognised gains or losses other than the profit for the current year or previous year

The notes form part of these financial statements.

Exchange rate : as at 31 March 2010 is £= Rs 68.15

Exchange rate : as at 31 March 2009 is £= Rs 72.66

# Cash Flow Statement for the year ended 31 March 2010

			2010		2009
	NOTE	£	Rs	£	Rs
Net cash inflow					
from operating activities	1	559,705	38,145,014	439,599	31,939,682
Returns on investments and					
servicing of finance	2	4,613	314,385	99,752	7,247,621
Taxation		(217,852)	(14,847,049)	(178,615)	(12,977,523)
Capital expenditure	2	(2,746)	(187,145)	-	-
INCREASE IN CASH IN					
THE PERIOD		343,720	23,425,205	360,736	26,209,780
	:				

# Reconciliation of net Cash Flow to movement in net funds

1	NOTE	£	2010 Rs	£	2009 Rs
Increase in cash in the period		343,720	23,425,205	360,736	26,209,780
Change in net funds resulting from cash flows		343,720	23,425,205	360,736	26,209,780
Net Funds at 1 April 2009	3	1,167,456	79,564,459	806,720	58,613,373
Net Funds at 31 March 201	D	1,511,176	102,989,664	1,167,456	84,823,152

The notes form part of these financial statements.

# Balance Sheet as at ended 31 March 2010

NOTE	0	2010	0	2009
NOTE	t	Ks	t	Rs
7	5,842	398,144	6,149	446,764
8	184,400	12,567,228	321,327	23,346,464
9	638,388	43,507,418	1,326,796	96,400,224
	1,511,176	102,989,664	1,167,456	84,823,152
	2,333,964	159,064,310	2,815,579	204,569,840
10	(625,531)	(42,631,187)	(1,541,097)	(111,970,563)
	1,708,433	116,433,122	1,274,482	92,599,277
	1,714,275	116,831,266	1,280,631	93,046,041
12	200,000	13,630,400	200,000	14,531,280
13	1,514,275	103,200,867	1,080,631	78,514,760
16	1,714,275	116,831,266	1,280,631	93,046,041
	8 9 10 12 13	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	NOTE         £         Rs           7         5,842         398,144           8         184,400         12,567,228           9         638,388         43,507,418           1,511,176         102,989,664           2,333,964         159,064,310           10         (625,531)         (42,631,187)           1,708,433         116,433,122           1,714,275         116,831,266           12         200,000         13,630,400           13         1,514,275         103,200,867	NOTE         £         Rs         £           7         5,842         398,144         6,149           8         184,400         12,567,228         321,327           9         638,388         43,507,418         1,326,796           1,511,176         102,989,664         1,167,456           2,333,964         159,064,310         2,815,579           10         (625,531)         (42,631,187)         (1,541,097)           1,708,433         116,433,122         1,274,482           1,714,275         116,831,266         1,280,631           12         200,000         13,630,400         200,000           13         1,514,275         103,200,867         1,080,631

The financial statements were approved by the director on 22 April 2010 and were signed by:

G Mahadevan Director

# Notes to the Cash Flow Statement for the year ended 31 March 2010

1. RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING PROFIT TO NET CASH INFLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES

	2010 £	2009 £
Operating profit	599,140	664,380
Depreciation charges	2,170	2,205
Loss on disposal of fixed assets	883	-
Decrease in stocks	136,927	189,320
Decrease/(Increase) in debtors	688,408	(642,334)
Decrease/(Increase) in creditors	(867,823)	226,028
Net cash inflow from operating activities	559,705	439,599

2. ANALYSIS OF CASH FLOWS FOR HEADINGS NETTED IN THE CASH FLOW STATEMENT

STATEMENT			
		2010	2009
		£	£
Returns on investments and servicin	g of finance		
Interest received		4,338	12,024
Finance costs		275	87,728
Net cash inflow for returns on invest	ments		
and servicing of finance		4,613	99,752
Capital expenditure			
Purchase of tangible fixed assets		(2,746)	-
Net cash outflow for capital expendi	ture	(2,746)	
ANALYSIS OF CHANGES IN NET	FUNDS		
	At 1.4.09	Cash flow	At 31.3.10
	£	£	£
Net cash:			
Cash at bank and in hand	1,167,456	343,720	1,511,176
Total	1,167,456	343,720	1,511,176

3.

2010

2000

# Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 31 March 2010

# 1. ACCOUNTING POLICIES

# 1.1 ACCOUNTING CONVENTION

The financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention and are in accordance with applicable accounting standards.

### 1.2 TURNOVER

Turnover represents net invoiced sales of goods, excluding value added tax.

# 1.3 TANGIBLE FIXED ASSETS

Depreciation is provided at the following annual rates in order to write off each asset over its estimated useful life.

Plant and machinery	20% reducing balance
Fixtures and fittings	20% reducing balance
Computer equipment	33% reducing balance

# 1.4 STOCKS

Stocks are valued at the lower of cost and net realisable value, after making due allowance for obsolete and slow moving items.

#### 1.5 DEFERRED TAX

Deferred tax is recognised in respect of all timing differences that have originated but not reversed at the balance sheet date.

#### 1.6 HIRE PURCHASE AND LEASING COMMITMENTS

Rentals paid under operating leases are charged to the profit and loss account on a straight line basis over the period of the lease.

### 1.7 PENSION COSTS AND OTHER POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS

The company operates a defined contribution pension scheme. Contributions payable to the company's pension scheme are charged to the profit and loss account in the period to which they relate.

2010

2010

2000

8.

9.

10.

#### TURNOVER 2.

3.

The turnover and profit before taxation are attributable to the one principal activity of the company

An analysis of turnover by geographical market is given below:

	2010 £	2009 £
United Kingdom	1,151,472	849,842
Rest of World	2,631,850	4,751,500
	3,783,322	5,601,342
STAFF COSTS		
	2010	2009
	£	£
Wages and salaries	221,039	287,185
Social security costs	31,402	29,396
Other pension costs	1,776	2,711
	254,217	319,292

The average monthly number of employees during the year was as follows:

	2010	2009
Director	1	1
Administration	6	7
	7	8

#### 4. OPERATING PROFIT

The operating profit is stated after charging:

		2010 £	2009 £
	Other operating leases	7,800	24,880
	Depreciation - owned assets	2,170	2,205
	Loss on disposal of fixed assets	883	
	Auditors' remuneration	4,500	4,500
	Director's emoluments	-	-
5.	INTEREST PAYABLE AND SIMILAR CHARGES		
		2010	2009
		£	£
	Exchange rate variances	(275)	(87,728)

# 6. TAXATION

#### ANALYSIS OF THE TAX CHARGE

The tax charge on the profit on ordinary activities for the year was as follows:

	2010	2009
	£	£
Current tax:		
UK corporation tax	170,109	215,052
TAX ON PROFIT ON ORDINARY ACTIVITIES	170,109	215,052

#### FACTORS AFFECTING THE TAX CHARGE FOR THE YEAR

The tax assessed for the year is higher than the standard rate of corporation tax in the UK The difference is explained below:

The difference is explained below.	2010 £	2009 £
Profit on ordinary activities before tax	603,753	764,132
Profit on ordinary activities multiplied by the standard rate of corporation tax in the UK of 28% (2009 - 28%)	169,051	213,957
EFFECTS OF: Expenses not deductible for tax purposes Capital allowances for the year in excess of depreciation	1,138 (307)	999 96
respect of prior periods Loss on disposal assets Online Incentive	248 (21)	-
CURRENT TAX CHARGE	170,109	215,052

FACTORS THAT MAY AFFECT FUTURE TAX CHARGES There were no factors that may affect future tax charges.

#### 7. TANGIBLE FIXED ASSETS

	Plant and machinery £	Fixtures and fittings £	Computer equipment £	Totals £
COST	æ	æ	~	2
At 1 April 2009	3,299	3,520	8,322	15,141
Additions	970	-	1,776	2,746
Disposals	(1,408)	(360)	(2,176)	(3,944)
At 31 March 2010	2,861	3,160	7,922	13,943
DEPRECIATION				
At 1 April 2009	1,700	1,718	5,574	8,992
Charge for year	400	330	1,440	2,170
Eliminated on disposal	(838)	(207)	(2,016)	(3,061)
At 31 March 2010	1,262	1,841	4,998	8,101
NET BOOK VALUE				
At 31 March 2010	1,599	1,319	2,924	5,842
At 31 March 2009	1,599	1,802	2,748	6,149
STOCKS			2010	2009
			2010 £	2009 £
			-	
Stocks			184,400	321,327
DEBTOR:				
DEBTORS: AMOUNTS FALLING I	DUE WITHIN O	NE YEAR		
			2010	2009
			£	£
Trade debtors			609,803	1,294,968
Amounts owed by group				
undertakings			19,730	5,801
Other debtors Interest Accrued			4,105	15,265
Prepayments			4,750	10,762
1.2			638,388	1,326,796
			038,388	1,320,790
CREDITORS:				
AMOUNTS FALLING I	DUE WITHIN O	NE YEAR	2010	2000
			2010 £	2009 £
Trade creditors			∞ 34,793	~ 14,491
Amounts owed to group u	ndertakings		215,826	14,491
Tax	go		83,309	131,052
Social security and other	laxes		7,878	6,752
VAT			18,688	2,342
Customer Advance Payme	ents		28,649	34,588
Accrued expenses			236,388	344,062
			625,531	1,541,097

# THERMAX EUROPE LIMITED

# 11. OPERATING LEASE COMMITMENTS

The following operating lease payments are committed to be paid within one year:

		Land and	d buildings		operating ases
		2010	2009	2010	2009
		£	£	£	£
	Expiring:				
	Within one year	7,800	5,200	-	6,421
	Between one and five years	-	-	-	10,478
		7,800	5,200	-	16,899
12.	SHARE CAPITAL			2010	2009
				£	£
	AUTHORISED:				
	1,000,000 Ordinary Shares of	£1 each		1,000,000	1,000,000
	ALLOTTED, ISSUED AND	FULLY PAID	:		
	200,000 Ordinary Shares of £	1 each		200,000	200,000
13.	RESERVES				
					Profit
					and loss
					account
					£
	At 1 April 2009				1,080,631
	Profit for the year				433,644
	At 31 March 2010				1,514,275

# 14. RELATED PARTY DISCLOSURES

During the year under review the company made sales amounting to £236,758 (2009:£168,407), purchases amounting to £2,068,355 (2009: £3,461,756) from Thermax Limited. At the balance sheet date, Thermax Limited owed the company £19,730 (2009: £5,801) and the company owed Thermax Limited £215,826 (2009: £1,007,809).

# 15. ULTIMATE CONTROLLING PARTY

The ultimate parent undertaking is RDA Holding & Trading Private Limited, a company incorporated in India.

# 16. RECONCILIATION OF MOVEMENTS IN SHAREHOLDERS' FUNDS

	2010 £	2009 £
Opening shareholders' funds	1,280,631	731,551
Profit for the year	433,644	549,080
Closing shareholders' funds	1,714,275	1,280,631

# 17. CHARGE

A charge was created on 8 December 2006 for all sums due under a lease dated 8 December 2006 between Elementary Property Company Limited and Thermax Europe Limited.

A charge on a cash deposit dated 23 February 2010 and created by Thermax Europe Ltd. for securing all monies due or to become due from the Company to the Bank of Baroda was registered on 9 March 2010.

# 18. WARRANTY GUARANTEE

A cash deposit has been placed with the Bank of Baroda to cover warranties obligations on an overseas contract.

# THERMAX INC.

# Directors

S Joshipura (resigned 30.11.09) S. Ramachandran G. Mahadevan (appointed 14.7.09)

# Independent Auditor's Report

The Board of Directors and Stockholders of THERMAX, INC.

We have audited the accompanying balance sheet of Thermax, Inc. (the "Company") as of March 31, 2010, and the related statement of income and retained earnings, and cash flows for the year then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. The financial statements of the Company as of March 31, 2009 were audited by other auditors, whose report dated April 15, 2009 expressed an unqualified opinion on those statements.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material

# Balance Sheets March 31, 2010 and 2009

	- ,			
ASSETS		2010		2009
	USD	Rs	USD	Rs
CURRENT ASSETS				
Cash And Cash Equivalents	1,185,337	53,209,778	183,041	9,283,840
Accounts Receivable, Net	4,735,880	212,593,653	4,192,753	212,656,437
Inventory, Net	1,386,862	62,256,235	1,901,913	96,465,030
Advances to Vendor	3,896	174,891	372,017	18,868,703
Deferred Tax Assets	224,200	10,064,338	39,283	1,992,434
Other Current Assets	47,248	2,120,963	66,012	3,348,129
<b>Total Current Assets</b>	7,583,423	340,419,858	6,755,019	342,614,572
Property And Equipment, Net	69,569	3,122,952	46,298	2,348,235
Total Assets	7,652,992	343,542,811	6,801,317	344,962,807
LIABILITIES AND		2010		2009
STOCKHOLDER'S EQUITY	USD	Rs	USD	Rs
CURRENT LIABILITIES	0.50	105	050	Ro
Accounts Payable	3,886,083	174,446,266	4,789,916	242,944,545
Advances and accrued liabilities	864,825	38,821,994	261,869	13,281,996
Provision for warranty and				
start-up costs	520,707	23,374,537	398,195	20,196,451
Other Current Liabilities	493,534	22,154,741	423,012	21,455,169
Total Current Liabilities	5,765,149	258,797,539	5,872,992	297,878,161
Stockholder's Equity				
Common Stock, \$10 Par Value				
50,000 Authorized and				
Outstanding	500,000	22,445,000	500,000	25,360,001
Retained Earnings	1,387,843	62,300,272	428,325	21,724,645
Total Stockholder's				
Equity	1,887,843	84,745,272	928,325	47,084,645
Total Liabilities And				
Stockholder's Equity	7,652,992	343,542,811	6.801.317	344,962,807
	,,.,.	,,		

# **Registered** Office

21800, Haggerty Road Suite 112 Northville MI 48167 U.S.A.



Fenner, Melstrom & Dooling, PLC Certified Public Accountants 355 S Old Woodward, Suite 200, Birmingham, M1-48009

misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of March 31, 2010, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

April 20, 2010

#### FENNER, MELSTROM & DOOLING, PLC

# Statment of Income and retained earnings for the years ended March 31, 2010 and 2009

		2010		2009
	USD	Rs	USD	Rs
Operating Revenues	14,586,380	654,782,598	14,321,218	726,372,194
Non-Operating Revenues	355,047	15,938,060	459,679	23,314,919
<b>Total Revenues</b>	14,941,427	670,720,658	14,780,897	749,687,114
Costs of revenues	11,030,186	495,145,050	12,069,810	612,180,778
Gross Margin	3,911,241	175,575,608	2,711,087	137,506,336
Selling general and administrative expenses	2,656,601	119,254,819	2,569,268	130,313,276
Income from operations	1,254,640	56,320,790	141,819	7,193,060
Depreciation expense	35,039	1,572,901	18,187	922,445
Income before Income tax	1,219,601	54,747,889	123,632	6,270,615
Income tax	260,083	11,675,126	34,296	1,739,493
Net Income	959,518	43,072,763	89,336	4,531,122
Retained Earnings, Beginning of Year	428,325	19,227,509	338,989	17,193,522
Retained Earnings, End of Year	1,387,843	62,300,272	428,325	21,724,645

Exchange Rate : as at 31 March 2010 is 1 US \$ = Rs 44.89 Exchange Rate : as at 31 March 2009 is 1 US \$ = Rs 50.72

# THERMAX INC.

# Statment of Cash flows for the years ended March 31, 2010 and 2009

CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES         959,518         43,072,763         89,336         4,531,122           Net income         959,518         43,072,763         89,336         4,531,122           Adjustment to reconcile net income to net cash flows from operating activities         35,039         1,572,901         18,187         922,445           CINCREASE) DECREASE IN: Accounts receivable         (543,127)         (24,380,971)         1,144,520         58,050,056           Inventory         515,051         23,120,639         (139,267)         (7,063,622)           Advances to Vendor         368,121         16,524,952         (370,000)         (18,766,400)           Deferred Tax Asset         (184,917)         (8,300,924)         (15,746)         (798,637)           Other Assets         18,764         842,316         23,852         1,209,773           INCREASE (DECREASE) IN: Accounts payable         (903,833)         (40,573,063)(1,270,562)         (64,442,906)           Advances and accrued liabilities         70,522         3,165,733         376,257         19,083,755           NET CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES         1,060,607         47,610,603         (158,171)         (8,022,433)           NET CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES         (58,311)         (2,617,581)         (11,12	Particulars	USD	2010 Rs	USD	2009 Rs
Adjustment to reconcile net income to net cash flows from operating activities       35,039       1,572,901       18,187       922,445         (INCREASE) DECREASE IN: Accounts receivable       (543,127)       (24,380,971)       1,144,520       58,050,056         Inventory       515,051       23,120,639       (139,267)       (7,063,622)         Advances to Vendor       368,121       16,524,952       (370,000)       (18,766,400)         Deferred Tax Asset       (184,917)       (8,300,924)       (15,746)       (798,637)         Other Assets       18,764       842,316       23,852       1,209,773         INCREASE (DECREASE) IN: Accounts payable       (903,833)       (40,573,063)(1,270,562)       (64,442,906)         Advances and accrued liabilities       602,956       27,066,695       (166,855)       (8,462,886)         Provision for warranty and start-up costs       122,512       5,499,564       152,107       7,714,867         Other liabilities       70,522       3,165,733       376,257       19,083,755         NET CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES       1,060,607       47,610,603       (158,171)       (8,022,433)         CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES       (58,311)       (2,617,581)       (11,125)       (564,260)         NET CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING AC	OPERATING ACTIVITIES	050 519	42 072 763	80.226	4 521 122
Depreciation       35,039       1,572,901       18,187       922,445         (INCREASE) DECREASE IN:       Accounts receivable       (543,127)       (24,380,971)       1,144,520       58,050,056         Inventory       515,051       23,120,639       (139,267)       (7,063,622)         Advances to Vendor       368,121       16,524,952       (370,000)       (18,766,400)         Deferred Tax Asset       (184,917)       (8,300,924)       (15,746)       (798,637)         Other Assets       18,764       842,316       23,852       1,209,773         INCREASE (DECREASE) IN:       Accounts payable       (903,833)       (40,573,063)(1,270,562)       (64,442,906)         Advances and accrued liabilities       602,956       27,066,695       (166,855)       (8,462,886)         Provision for warranty and       start-up costs       122,512       5,499,564       152,107       7,714,867         Other liabilities       70,522       3,165,733       376,257       19,083,755         NET CASH FLOWS FROM       1,060,607       47,610,603       (158,171)       (8,022,433)         CASH FLOW FROM       (58,311)       (2,617,581)       (11,125)       (564,260)         NET CASH FLOWS FROM       (58,311)       (2,617,581)       (11,125)<	Adjustment to reconcile net income to net cash flows from	<i>537,31</i> 6	43,072,703	89,550	4,551,122
Accounts receivable       (543,127)       (24,380,971)       1,144,520       58,050,056         Inventory       515,051       23,120,639       (139,267)       (7,063,622)         Advances to Vendor       368,121       16,524,952       (370,000)       (18,766,400)         Deferred Tax Asset       (184,917)       (8,300,924)       (15,746)       (798,637)         Other Assets       18,764       842,316       23,852       1,209,773         INCREASE (DECREASE) IN:       (903,833)       (40,573,063)(1,270,562)       (64,442,906)         Advances and accrued liabilities       602,956       27,066,695       (166,855)       (8,462,886)         Provision for warranty and       start-up costs       122,512       5,499,564       152,107       7,714,867         Other liabilities       70,522       3,165,733       376,257       19,083,755         NET CASH FLOWS FROM       1,060,607       47,610,603       (158,171)       (8,022,433)         CASH FLOW FROM       (58,311)       (2,617,581)       (11,125)       (564,260)         NET CASH FLOWS FROM       (58,311)       (2,617,581)       (11,125)       (564,260)         NET CASH FLOWS FROM       (58,311)       (2,617,581)       (11,125)       (564,260)         <	Depreciation	35,039	1,572,901	18,187	922,445
Inventory       515,051       23,120,639       (139,267)       (7,063,622)         Advances to Vendor       368,121       16,524,952       (370,000)       (18,766,400)         Deferred Tax Asset       (184,917)       (8,300,924)       (15,746)       (798,637)         Other Assets       18,764       842,316       23,852       1,209,773         INCREASE (DECREASE) IN:       Accounts payable       (903,833)       (40,573,063)(1,270,562)       (64,442,906)         Advances and accrued liabilities       602,956       27,066,695       (166,855)       (8,462,886)         Provision for warranty and       start-up costs       122,512       5,499,564       152,107       7,714,867         Other liabilities       70,522       3,165,733       376,257       19,083,755         NET CASH FLOWS FROM       1,060,607       47,610,603       (158,171)       (8,022,433)         CASH FLOW FROM       1,060,607       47,610,603       (158,171)       (8,022,433)         CASH FLOW FROM       1,060,607       47,610,603       (158,171)       (8,022,433)         CASH FLOW FROM       1,02,296       (2,617,581)       (11,125)       (564,260)         NET CASH FLOWS FROM       (58,311)       (2,617,581)       (11,125)       (564,260)	· /	(543 127)	(24 380 971)	1 144 520	58 050 056
Advances to Vendor       368,121       16,524,952       (370,000) (18,766,400)         Deferred Tax Asset       (184,917)       (8,300,924)       (15,746)       (798,637)         Other Assets       18,764       842,316       23,852       1,209,773         INCREASE (DECREASE) IN:       (903,833)       (40,573,063)(1,270,562)       (64,442,906)         Advances and accrued liabilities       602,956       27,066,695       (166,855)       (8,462,886)         Provision for warranty and       start-up costs       122,512       5,499,564       152,107       7,714,867         Other liabilities       70,522       3,165,733       376,257       19,083,755         NET CASH FLOWS FROM       1,060,607       47,610,603       (158,171)       (8,022,433)         CASH FLOW FROM       1,060,607       47,610,603       (158,171)       (8,022,433)         CASH FLOW FROM       1,060,607       47,610,603       (158,171)       (8,022,433)         CASH FLOW FROM       1,060,607       47,610,603       (158,171)       (8,022,433)         NET CASH FLOWS FROM       1,02,296       (2,617,581)       (11,125)       (564,260)         NET CASH FLOWS FROM       (58,311)       (2,617,581)       (11,125)       (564,260)         NET CASH					
Deferred Tax Asset       (184,917)       (8,300,924)       (15,746)       (798,637)         Other Assets       18,764       842,316       23,852       1,209,773         INCREASE (DECREASE) IN:       Accounts payable       (903,833)       (40,573,063)(1,270,562)       (64,442,906)         Advances and accrued liabilities       602,956       27,066,695       (166,855)       (8,462,886)         Provision for warranty and       start-up costs       122,512       5,499,564       152,107       7,714,867         Other liabilities       70,522       3,165,733       376,257       19,083,755         NET CASH FLOWS FROM       1,060,607       47,610,603       (158,171)       (8,022,433)         CASH FLOW FROM       1,060,607       47,610,603       (158,171)       (8,022,433)         NET CASH FLOWS FROM       (58,311)       (2,617,581)       (11,125)       (564,260)         NET CASH FLOWS FROM       (58,311)       (2,617,581)       (11,125)       (564,260					
Other Assets       18,764       842,316       23,852       1,209,773         INCREASE (DECREASE) IN:       (903,833)       (40,573,063)(1,270,562)       (64,442,906)         Advances and accrued liabilities       602,956       27,066,695       (166,855)       (8,462,886)         Provision for warranty and       122,512       5,499,564       152,107       7,714,867         Other liabilities       70,522       3,165,733       376,257       19,083,755         NET CASH FLOWS FROM       1,060,607       47,610,603       (158,171)       (8,022,433)         CASH FLOW FROM       1,060,607       47,610,603       (158,171)       (8,022,433)         NET CASH FLOWS FROM       1,060,607       (2,617,581)       (11,125)       (564,260)         NET CASH FLOWS FROM       (58,311)       (2,617,581)       (11,125)       (564,260)         NET CASH FLOWS FROM       (58,311)       (2,617,581)       (11,125)       (564,260)         NET CHANGE IN CASH				· / /	
Accounts payable       (903,833)       (40,573,063)(1,270,562)       (64,442,906)         Advances and accrued liabilities       602,956       27,066,695       (166,855)       (8,462,886)         Provision for warranty and       start-up costs       122,512       5,499,564       152,107       7,714,867         Other liabilities       70,522       3,165,733       376,257       19,083,755         NET CASH FLOWS FROM       1,060,607       47,610,603       (158,171)       (8,022,433)         CASH FLOW FROM       1,060,607       47,610,603       (158,171)       (8,022,433)         NET CASH FLOWS FROM       (58,311)       (2,617,581)       (11,125)       (564,260)         NET CASH FLOWS FROM       (58,311)       (2,617,581)       (11,125)       (564,260)         NET CHANGE IN CASH       (58,311)       (2,617,581)       (11,125)       (564,260)         NET CHANGE IN CASH       (58,311)       (2,617,581)       (11,125)       (564,260)	Other Assets				
Advances and accrued liabilities       602,956       27,066,695       (166,855)       (8,462,886)         Provision for warranty and       start-up costs       122,512       5,499,564       152,107       7,714,867         Other liabilities       70,522       3,165,733       376,257       19,083,755         NET CASH FLOWS FROM       1,060,607       47,610,603       (158,171)       (8,022,433)         CASH FLOW FROM       1,060,607       47,610,603       (11,125)       (564,260)         NET CASH FLOWS FROM       (58,311)       (2,617,581)       (11,125)       (564,260)         NET CHANGE IN CASH       (58,311)       (2,617,581)       (11,125)       (564,260)         NET CHANGE IN CASH       1,002,296       44,993,023       (169,296)       (8,586,693)	INCREASE (DECREASE) IN:				
Provision for warranty and start-up costs       122,512       5,499,564       152,107       7,714,867         Other liabilities       70,522       3,165,733       376,257       19,083,755         NET CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES       1,060,607       47,610,603       (158,171)       (8,022,433)         CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES       1,060,607       47,610,603       (11,125)       (564,260)         NET CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES       (58,311)       (2,617,581)       (11,125)       (564,260)         NET CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES       (58,311)       (2,617,581)       (11,125)       (564,260)         NET CHANGE IN CASH DURING THE YEAR       1,002,296       44,993,023       (169,296)       (8,586,693)         Cash, Beginning of year       183,041       8,216,710       352,337       17,870,533	Accounts payable	(903,833)	(40,573,063)	1,270,562)	(64,442,906)
start-up costs       122,512       5,499,564       152,107       7,714,867         Other liabilities       70,522       3,165,733       376,257       19,083,755         NET CASH FLOWS FROM       1,060,607       47,610,603       (158,171)       (8,022,433)         CASH FLOW FROM       1,060,607       47,610,603       (1158,171)       (8,022,433)         CASH FLOW FROM       (58,311)       (2,617,581)       (11,125)       (564,260)         NET CASH FLOWS FROM       (58,311)       (2,617,581)       (11,125)       (564,260)         NET CASH FLOWS FROM       (58,311)       (2,617,581)       (11,125)       (564,260)         NET CHANGE IN CASH       (58,311)       (2,617,581)       (11,125)       (564,260)         NET CHANGE IN CASH       1,002,296       44,993,023       (169,296)       (8,586,693)         Cash, Beginning of year       183,041       8,216,710       352,337       17,870,533	Advances and accrued liabilities	602,956	27,066,695	(166,855)	(8,462,886)
Other liabilities         70,522         3,165,733         376,257         19,083,755           NET CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES         1,060,607         47,610,603         (158,171)         (8,022,433)           CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES         1,060,607         47,610,603         (1158,171)         (8,022,433)           Purchase of property and equipment         (58,311)         (2,617,581)         (11,125)         (564,260)           NET CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES         (58,311)         (2,617,581)         (11,125)         (564,260)           NET CHANGE IN CASH DURING THE YEAR         1,002,296         44,993,023         (169,296)         (8,586,693)           Cash, Beginning of year         183,041         8,216,710         352,337         17,870,533	Provision for warranty and				
NET CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES         1,060,607         47,610,603         (158,171)         (8,022,433)           CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES         (58,311)         (2,617,581)         (11,125)         (564,260)           NET CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES         (58,311)         (2,617,581)         (11,125)         (564,260)           NET CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES         (58,311)         (2,617,581)         (11,125)         (564,260)           NET CHANGE IN CASH DURING THE YEAR         1,002,296         44,993,023         (169,296)         (8,586,693)           Cash, Beginning of year         183,041         8,216,710         352,337         17,870,533	start-up costs	122,512	5,499,564	152,107	7,714,867
OPERATING ACTIVITIES         1,060,607         47,610,603         (158,171)         (8,022,433)           CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES	Other liabilities	70,522	3,165,733	376,257	19,083,755
CASH FLOW FROM         INVESTING ACTIVITIES         Purchase of property and         equipment       (58,311)         (2,617,581)       (11,125)         INVESTING ACTIVITIES         INVESTING ACTIVITIES         (58,311)       (2,617,581)         (11,125)       (564,260)         NET CASH FLOWS FROM       (58,311)         (11,125)       (564,260)         NET CHANGE IN CASH       (1002,296)         DURING THE YEAR       1,002,296         44,993,023       (169,296)         (8,586,693)       (ash, Beginning of year         183,041       8,216,710       352,337         17,870,533	NET CASH FLOWS FROM				
INVESTING ACTIVITIES         Purchase of property and         equipment       (58,311)       (2,617,581)       (11,125)       (564,260)         NET CASH FLOWS FROM       (58,311)       (2,617,581)       (11,125)       (564,260)         NET CASH FLOWS FROM       (58,311)       (2,617,581)       (11,125)       (564,260)         NET CHANGE IN CASH       (58,311)       (2,617,581)       (11,125)       (564,260)         NET CHANGE IN CASH       1,002,296       44,993,023       (169,296)       (8,586,693)         Cash, Beginning of year       183,041       8,216,710       352,337       17,870,533	OPERATING ACTIVITIES	1,060,607	47,610,603	(158,171)	(8,022,433)
NET CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES         (58,311)         (2,617,581)         (11,125)         (564,260)           NET CHANGE IN CASH DURING THE YEAR         1,002,296         44,993,023         (169,296)         (8,586,693)           Cash, Beginning of year         183,041         8,216,710         352,337         17,870,533	INVESTING ACTIVITIES				
INVESTING ACTIVITIES         (58,311)         (2,617,581)         (11,125)         (564,260)           NET CHANGE IN CASH DURING THE YEAR         1,002,296         44,993,023         (169,296)         (8,586,693)           Cash, Beginning of year         183,041         8,216,710         352,337         17,870,533	equipment	(58,311)	(2,617,581)	(11,125)	(564,260)
DURING THE YEAR         1,002,296         44,993,023         (169,296)         (8,586,693)           Cash, Beginning of year         183,041         8,216,710         352,337         17,870,533		(58,311)	(2,617,581)	(11,125)	(564,260)
DURING THE YEAR         1,002,296         44,993,023         (169,296)         (8,586,693)           Cash, Beginning of year         183,041         8,216,710         352,337         17,870,533					
		1,002,296	44,993,023	(169,296)	(8,586,693)
Cash, End of year <b>1,185,337 53,209,733 1</b> 83,041 <b>9</b> ,283,840	Cash, Beginning of year	183,041	8,216,710	352,337	17,870,533
	Cash, End of year	1,185,337	53,209,733	183,041	9,283,840

The Accompanying Notes Are An Integral Part of These Financial Statements

Exchange Rate : as at 31 March 2010 is 1 US = Rs 44.89 Exchange Rate : as at 31 March 2009 is 1 US = Rs 50.72

# Notes to Financial Statements March 31, 2010 and 2009

# NOTE 1 : SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

# BUSINESS ACTIVITY

Thermax, Inc. (the "Company") was incorporated on October 23, 2000. The Company's operations consist of two segments. The Environment segment consists of the sale of ion exchange resins with sales primarily in North America. The Energy segment consists of the sale of absorption chillers, boilers, and heaters with operations conducted primarily in North America and South America. The boilers and heaters business under the Energy segment was initiated in the year ended March 31, 2010.

The Company is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Thermax International Ltd. (Mauritius) which in turn is wholly owned by Thermax Ltd., an Indian publicly listed company. Thermax Ltd. is a subsidiary of RDA Holding & Trading Pvt. Ltd., a company incorporated in India.

This summary of significant accounting policies of the Company is presented to assist in understanding the Company's financial statements. These accounting policies conform to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and have been consistently applied in the preparation of the financial statements.

#### CONCENTRATIONS OF CREDIT RISK

Credit receivables have significant concentrations of credit risk in the Environment and Energy business segments. At March 31, 2010, the portions of these receivables related to the Environment and Energy business segments were approximately 56% and 44% of the total credit receivables and at March 31, 2009 were 55% and 45% respectively.

# ADVERTISING COSTS

The Company expenses advertising costs as incurred. Advertising and promotion expense for the years ended March 31, 2010 and 2009 were \$47,532 and \$77,236, respectively.

#### **REVENUE RECOGNITION**

The Company recognizes revenue when products are shipped to customers and there are either no unfulfilled company obligations or any obligations are inconsequential and will not affect the customer's final acceptance of the arrangement. Any cost of these obligations is accrued when the corresponding revenue is recognized. In the Energy segment, the Company records a provision for warranty and start-up expenses at the time of shipment of the products.

The Company occasionally receives down payments from its customers. These are recorded as customer advances in the advances and accrued liabilities section of the balance sheet. Customer advances totaled \$179,583 and \$173,725 as of March 31, 2010 and 2009, respectively.

# DEPRECIATION

Depreciation is provided for in amounts sufficient to relate the cost of depreciable assets to operations over their estimated useful lives by the straight-line method. Depreciation of an asset commences when the asset is placed in service. The estimated useful lives used to determine depreciation are:

Furniture and Fixtures	5 - 7 years
Office Equipment	1 - 5 years
Machinery and Equipment	1 - 7 years

#### INCOME TAXES

The Company accounts for income taxes in accordance with Accounting Standards Codification (ASC) 740, "Income Taxes", which requires recognition of deferred tax assets and liabilities for the expected future tax consequences of events that have been included in the financial statements or tax returns. Under this method, deferred tax assets and liabilities are determined based on the differences between the financial statement and tax bases of assets and liabilities, using enacted tax rates in effect for the year in which the differences are expected to reverse. Valuation allowances are established when necessary to reduce deferred tax assets to amounts expected to be realized.

# Notes to Financial Statements March 31, 2010 and 2009

# INVENTORIES

Inventories consist of product purchases primarily from Thermax, Ltd. and are stated at the lower of cost or market. The cost of inventory includes the purchase price of the products, expenses incurred on freight, and other incidental expenses. The cost of the products is determined using the average cost method.

# **RESTATEMENT OF PRIOR PERIOD**

Certain amounts in the prior year financial statements have been reclassified for comparative purposes to conform with the presentation in the current year financial statements.

# SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

Subsequent events have been evaluated for disclosure through April 20, 2010. The financial statements were ready to be issued and were issued on April 20, 2010. There were no subsequent events to disclose.

# NOTE 2 : USE OF ESTIMATES

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### NOTE 3 : CASH

The Company maintains its cash in bank deposit accounts which, at times, may exceed federally insured limits. The Company has not experienced any losses in such accounts. The Company believes it is not exposed to any significant credit risk on cash and cash equivalents.

The company paid cash for the following years ending March 31st:

	2010	2009
	USD	USD
Interest	-	196
Federal Income Tax	45,707	38,200

#### NOTE 4 : ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

The Company's accounts receivable are primarily related to sales of ion exchange resins and absorption cooling equipment. Credit is extended based on prior experience with the customer and evaluation of the customer's financial condition. Accounts receivable are generally due within 30 days. Accounts receivable as of March 31st consist of the following:

	USD	USD
Trade Accounts Receivable Less: Allowance for Doubtful Accounts	4,825,898 90,018	4,223,479 30,726
	4,735,880	4,192,753

It is the Company's policy to include in the allowance amount 50% of any receivable over one year, but less than two years past due, and 95% of any receivable over two years past due.

## NOTE 5 : INVENTORIES

Inventory as of March 31st consists of the following:

	2010	2009
	USD	USD
Traded goods - chiller and spare parts	55,881	109,866
Traded goods - ion exchange resins	686,945	1,188,416
Goods in transit - ion exchange resins	623,479	581,758
Goods in transit - chillers	242,500	299,327
	1,608,805	2,179,367
Less: inventory obsolescence	221,943	277,454
	1,386,862	1,901,913

2010

2000

The Company maintains inventory of ion exchange resins at its warehouse in Farmington Hills, Michigan and also at outside warehouses. At March 31, 2010 and 2009, inventory valued at \$556,480 and \$1,036,753, respectively, was located at the Farmington Hills, Michigan warehouse, and inventory valued at \$130,465 and \$151,663, respectively, was located at outside warehouses.

At March 31, 2010 and 2009, the Company maintained an allowance for inventory obsolescence. The allowance follows the Company's policy of writing down any inventory over 1 year old, but less than 2 years, by 50%, while writing down anything over 2 years by 95%.

# NOTE 6 : PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT

Property and equipment is summarized by major classifications at March 31st:

	2010	2009
	USD	USD
Office Equipment	30,590	86,404
Furniture and Fixtures	12,040	6,830
Machinery and Equipment	77,656	35,019
	120,286	128,253
Less: accumulated depreciation	50,717	81,955
	69,569	46,298

# NOTE 7 : COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

The Company conducts its operations in leased facilities in Michigan. The Company leases the office under a non-cancelable operating lease expiring in December 2014. The Company maintains a warehouse under a non-cancelable operating lease expiring June 2014. The Company has a one time option to terminate the warehouse lease before the end of the third lease year, with certain terms and conditions. The rent expense for the years ended March 31, 2010 and 2009 was \$83,708 and \$143,699, respectively. The Company has leased office equipment and automobiles under non-cancelable operating leases. The minimum rental commitments at March 31st under all of the operating leases (not including amounts for building common area maintenance and taxes) are as follows -

2011	\$ 121,026
2012	\$ 124,235
2013	\$ 101,361
2014	\$ 44,678
2015	\$ 34,202

# NOTE 8 : TRANSACTIONS WITH AFFILIATES

During the years ended March 31, 2010 and 2009, the Company purchased ion exchange resins, absorption chillers, boilers, and spare parts from Thermax Ltd. amounting to \$8,529,992 and \$9,539,845, respectively. During the years ended March 31, 2010 and 2009, the Company purchased absorption chillers amounting to \$223,500 and \$0, respectively, from Thermax (Zhejiang) Cooling & Heating Engg. Co. Ltd., China. The Company did not have any related party transactions with Thermax International Ltd. (Mauritius) and RDA Holding & Trading Pvt. Ltd. during the years ended March 31, 2010 and 2009.

Due to affiliates consists primarily of amounts payable for purchases and goods in transit amounting to \$3,717,686 at March 31, 2010 and \$4,039,679 at March 31, 2009. Due from affiliates amounted to \$201,882 at March 31, 2010 and \$77,364 at March 31, 2009.

# NOTE 9 : LINE OF CREDIT

The Company has a line of credit with a bank with a balance of \$0 at March 31, 2010 and 2009. Credit is available up to \$250,000 with interest at 4.52% over LIBOR, and is secured by all assets of the Company.

# NOTE 10 : INCOME TAXES

At March 31, the provision for federal income tax expense for the years ended March 31st are as follows:

	2010 USD	2009 USD
Current Deferred	445,000 (184,917)	50,042 (15,746)
	260,083	34,296

Federal income tax expense differs from that computed by applying the federal statutory rates primarily due to the increase in effective tax rate used during 2010 to value the deferred tax assets.

# THERMAX INC.

# Notes to Financial Statements March 31, 2010 and 2009

The following is a summary of items giving rise to deferred tax assets (liabilities) at March 31st:

USD	2009 USD
199,500	-
17,800	41,618
30,600	4,609
(23,700)	(6,944)
224,200	39,283
	USD 199,500 17,800 30,600 (23,700)

# NOTE 11 : SEGMENT INFORMATION

The Company has two reportable segments: the Environment segment, which is engaged in the distribution of ion exchange resins, and the Energy segment, which is engaged in the distribution of absorption chillers, boilers and heaters, and after sales service. The boilers and heaters business under the Energy segment was initiated in the year ended March 31, 2010. The two segments consist of distinct product lines that are managed separately, because each has different marketing and distribution requirements.

The accounting policies used to develop reportable segment information are the same as those described in the summary of accounting policies. All corporate expenses have been allocated to reportable segments based on revenues generated. For the years ended March 31, 2010 and 2009 the allocation was 63% and 70% to the Environment segment and 37% and 30% to the Energy segment, respectively. Segment profit is based on operating profit before income taxes. Intersegment charges for administrative services are accounted for at transfer prices determined by management. These charges do not materially affect the total corporate operations.

Reportable Segment Information for Environment Segment for the year ended March 31st: 2010 2000

	USD	USD 2009
Revenues from external customers	9,250,964	10,052,864
Non-operating revenues from		
external customers	224,959	214,788
Depreciation expense	22,222	12,367
Segment profit	768,349	316,468
Segment assets	3,979,804	4,137,259
Segment liabilities	2,397,663	2,995,561

Reportable Segment Information for Energy Segment for the year ended March 31st:

	2010 USD	2009 USD
Revenues from external customers	5,335,416	4,268,354
Non-operating revenues from		
external customers	121,546	237,922
Depreciation expense	12,817	5,820
Segment profit	451,252	(192,836)
Segment assets	2,476,236	2,900,657
Segment liabilities	3,098,765	2,890,435

Reconciliation to Income Statements for the year ended March 31st:

	2010 USD	2009 USD
Revenues		
Total revenues for reportable segments	14,586,380	14,321,217
Non-operating revenues for reportable		
segments	346,505	452,710
Non-reportable segment income	8,542	6,970
Total revenues	14,941,427	14,780,897
Income before income tax	1,219,601	123,632
Unallocated corporate income		
and expenses		
Total net income before income tax	1,219,601	123,632
Revenues		
United States	12,850,504	13,610,404
South America	345,574	544,313
Canada	113,516	234,382
Other	1,631,833	391,798
	14,941,427	14,780,897

Revenues are allocated based on the geographic location of the customers.

#### Major Customers

Revenue from one customer of the Environment segment represents approximately \$1,199,400 (8.2%) and \$1,212,960 (8.0%) of the Company's total revenues at March 31, 2010 and 2009, respectively. Revenue from one customer of the Energy segment represents approximately \$3,793,510 (25.3%) and \$2,412,600 (16.8%) of the Company's total revenues at March 31, 2010 and 2009, respectively.

# NOTE 12 : RETIREMENT PLAN

The Company has a defined contribution profit sharing 401(k) plan covering substantially all employees. Company contributions are discretionary. The Company has the option to match up to 50% of an employee's deferral amount, not to exceed 4% of the employee's compensation. For the years ending March 31, 2010 and 2009, the Company paid \$22,042 and \$20,328 in matching employer contributions.

# THERMAX HONG KONG LIMITED

# **Directors**

Gopal Mahadevan P. N. Pudumiee

Secretary

Prinza Limited

# **Registered** Office

3806 Cental Plaza 18 Harbour Road Wanchai Hong Kong

# **Business Address**

907. Silvercord Tower 2. 30. Canton Road. Tsim Sha Tsui. Kowloon, Hong Kong

# Auditors

Shu Lan Pan Hong Kong CPA Ltd. 29th Floor, Wing on Centre 111 Cannaught Road Central Hong Kong

# **Bankers**

Citibank N. A. Hong Kong

# **Report of the Directors**

The directors submit their report together with the audited financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2010.

# Principal activity

The company is a wholly owned subsidiary of Thermax Limited. It was incorporated in December 2003 as part of the entry strategy for China and had no revenue stream planned for the financial year. The company was slated for the 'dormancy status' after all the intended collections and due contractual transactions were completed. This being achieved, the company has been registered for a dormancy status as per the existing company laws of Hong Kong.

All the activities of the company relating to the absorption cooling business are being handled through it's Chinese manufacturing subsidiary, Thermax (Zhejiang) Cooling and Heating Engineering Company Ltd and the sourcing activities are being carried out directly by Thermax Limited.

# Results

The loss for the year ended 31 March 2010 and the state of affairs of the company at that date are set out on pages 5 to 21.

## Share capital

Details of share capital of the company during the year are set out in note 9 to the financial statements. The issue of shares during the year was to provide additional working capital.

#### Property, plant and equipment

Movements in property, plant and equipment during the year are set out in note 7 to the financial statements.

# Independent Auditors' Report to the Shareholders of Thermax Hong Kong Limited (Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

We have audited the financial statements of Thermax Hong Kong Limited set out on pages 5 to 21, which comprise the statement of financial position as at 31 March 2010, the statement of comprehensive income, statement of changes in equity and statement of cash flow for the year then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory notes.

# Directors' responsibility for the financial statements

The directors are responsible for the preparation and the true and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance. This responsibility includes designing, implementing and maintaining internal control relevant to the preparation and the true and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error; selecting and applying appropriate accounting policies; and making accounting estimates that are reasonable in the circumstances.

### Auditors' responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit and to report our opinion solely to you, as a body, in accordance with section 141 of the Companies Ordinance, and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report.

We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance as to whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

#### Directors

The directors during the year were:-Pheroz Naswanjee PUDUMJEE Gopal MAHADEVAN

In accordance with article 110 of the company's articles of association, both directors retire from the board and, being eligible, offer themselves for re-election.

# **Directors' interest**

No contract of significance to which the company, its ultimate holding company or any of its fellow subsidiaries was a party and in which a director of the company had a material interest, either directly or indirectly subsisted at the end of the year or at any time during the year.

At no time during the year was the company, its ultimate holding company or any of its fellow subsidiaries a party to any arrangement to enable the directors of the company to acquire benefits by means of acquisition of shares in or debentures of the company or any other body corporate.

# Auditors

The financial statements have been audited by Shu Lun Pan Hong Kong CPA Limited who retire and, being eligible offer themselves for re-appointment.

By Order of the Board Gopal Mahadevan Director April 22, 2010

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditors consider internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and true and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by the directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

## Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the company as at 31 March 2010 and of its loss and cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards and have been properly prepared in accordance with the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

SHU LUN PAN HONG KONG CPA LIMITED		29th Floo
Certified Public Accountants		Wing On Centre
	111 0	1. 0. 1.0.

Shiu Hong NG Practising Certificate number P03752 April 22, 2010

or, 111 Connaught Road Central Hong Kong

# THERMAX HONG KONG LIMITED

# Income Statement for the Year Ended 31 March, 2010

		2010		2009	
	Note	HKD	Rs	HKD	Rs
Turnover	4	-	-	7,529,396	49,276,891
Cost of sales	-	-	-	(7,106,641)	(46,510,129)
		-	-	422,755	2,766,763
Other revenue and gains		18,514	107,044	34,284	224,375
Administrative expenses	-	(29,415)	(170,072)	(559,404)	(3,661,076)
Loss before income tax	5	(10,901)	(63,028)	(102,365)	(669,938)
Income tax	6(a)	-	-	-	-
Loss for the year	=	(10,901)	(63,028)	(102,365)	(669,938)

# Balance Sheet as at 31 March, 2010

			2010		2009
Assets and liabilities	Note	HKD	Rs	HKD	Rs
Non-current assets					
Property, plant and equipment	7	-	-	-	-
Current assets	8				
Accounts receivable		-	-	254,728	1,667,093
Deposits and prepayments		-	1/0 228	3,300	21,597
Cash and cash equivalents		29,288	169,338	566,024	3,704,401
		29,288	169,338	824,052	5,393,091
Current liabilities					
Payables and accruals Amount due to immediate		-	-	637,682	4,173,374
holding company	10(b)	-		196,881	1,288,508
		-	-	834,563	5,461,882
Net current assets/(liabilities)		29,288	169,338	(10,511)	(68,790)
Net assets/(liabilities)		29,288	169,338	(10,511)	(68,790)
Equity					
Share capital	9	5,983,833	34,597,406	5,933,133	38,829,987
Accumulated losses		(5,954,545)	(34,428,069)	(5,943,644)	(38,898,778)
Total equity		29,288	169,338	(10,511)	(68,790)

These financial statements were approved and authorised for issue by the board of directors on 22 April 2010.

P. N. Pudumjee Director Gopal Mahadevan Director

Exchange rate : as at 31 March 2010 is HKD= Rs 5.78 Exchange rate : as at 31 March 2009 is HKD= Rs 6.54

# Cash Flow Statement for the Year Ended 31 March 2010

		2010		2009
	HKD	Rs	HKD	Rs
Operating activities				
Loss before income tax	(10,901)	(63,028)	(102,365)	(669,938)
Adjustment for:				
Depreciation	-	-	3,857	25,243
Interest income	(14)	(81)	(37)	(242)
Operating loss before				
working capital changes	(10,915)	(63,108)	(98,545)	(644,938)
Decrease in accounts				
receivable	254,728	1,472,790	83,700	547,783
Decrease in deposits and				
prepayments	3,300	19,080	11,500	75,263
(Decrease)/increase in payables				
& accruals	(637,682)	(3,686,958)	98,155	642,385
Decrease in amount due				
to immediate holding company	(196,881)	(1,138,329)	(80,181)	(524,753)
Net cash (used in)/generated from				
operating activities	(587,450)	(3,396,526)	14,629	95,741
Investing activities				
Interest received	14	81	37	242
Financing activities				
Issue of share capital	50,700	293,138	-	
Net (decrease)/increase in cash and				
cash equivalents	(536,736)	(3,103,307)	14,666	95,983
Cash and bank balances at				
beginning of year	566,024	3,272,645	551,358	3,608,418
Cash and bank balances at				
end of year	29,288	169,338	566,024	3,704,401

# Statement of changes in Equity for the Year Ended 31 March 2010

	Share C	apital (Note	9) Accun	nulated Losses		Total		
	HKD	RS	HKD	RS	HKD	RS		
Balance at 31 March 2008	5,933,133	34,304,268	(5,841,279)	(33,773,186)	91,854	531,083		
Loss for the year	-	-	(102,365)	(591,855)	(102,365)	(591,855)		
Balance as at								
31 March 2009	5,933,133	34,304,268	(5,943,644)	(34,365,041)	(10,511)	(60,773)		
Issue of shares	50,700	293,138	-	-	50,700	293,138		
Loss for the year Balance as at	-	-	(10,901)	(63,028)	(10,901)	(63,028)		
31 March 2010	5,983,833	34,597,406	(5,954,545)	(34,428,069)	(29,288)	169,338		

The accompanying notes form part of these statements.

# Notes to the Financial Statements

## 1. Activities and operations

The company is a private company incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability and has its registered office at 3806 Central Plaza, 18 Harbour Road, Wanchai, Hong Kong.

The company remained inactive during the year and will be statutorily declared as a dormant company.

## 2. Adoption of Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs")

The Company has adopted the following new or revised HKFRSs issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accounts ("HKICPA") that are effective for the current accounting period.

HKFRSs (Amendments)	Improvements to HKFRSs issued in 2008, except amendment to HKFRS 5 that is effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 July 2009
HKFRSs (Amendments)	Improvements to HKFRSs issued in 2009 relation to the amendment to paragraph 80 of HKAS 39
HKAS 1 (Revised)	Presentation of financial statements
HKFRS 7 (Amendment)	Improving disclosures about financial statements

The adoption of the above new or revised HKFRSs had no material effect on the reported results or financial position of the company for both the current and prior reporting periods, except for certain presentational change as a result of adopting HKAS 1 (Revised).

# 3. Principal accounting policies

(a) Statement of Compliance

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with all applicable HKFRSs, Hong Kong Accounting Standards ("HKASs") and Interpretations (hereinafter collectively referred to as the "HKFRSs") and the disclosure requirement of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

(b) Basis of preparation of financial statements

The financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention.

(c) Property, plant and equipment

Property, plant and equipment is stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses. The cost of an asset comprises its purchase price and any directly attributable costs of bringing the asset to its present working condition and location for its intended use. Expenditure incurred after the asset has been put into operation, such as repairs and maintenance and overhead costs, is charged to the profit and loss account in the year in which it is incurred. In situations where it can be clearly demonstrated that the expenditure has resulted in an increase in the future economic benefits expected to be obtained from the use of the assets, the expenditure is capitalised as an additional cost of the asset.

Depreciation is charged so as to write off the cost of property, plant and equipment over their anticipated useful lives, using a straight line method. The useful lives are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at each balance sheet date. The principal annual rates are as follows:-

Furniture, fixtures and equipment 25% - 33.33%

The gain or loss arising on the disposal or retirement of an item of property, plant and equipment is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and is recognised in the profit or loss.

(d) Impairment of assets

At the end of reporting period, the company reviews the carrying amounts of its assets to determine whether there is any indication that those assets have suffered an impairment loss. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amount of the asset is estimated in order to determine the extent of the impairment loss (if any). Where it is not possible to estimate the recoverable amount of an individual asset, the company estimates the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs. Where a reasonable and consistent basis of allocation can be identified, corporate assets are also allocated to individual cash-generating units, or otherwise they are allocated to the smallest group of cash-generating units for which a reasonable and consistent allocation basis can be identified.

Recoverable amount is the higher of fair value less costs to sell and value in use. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market

assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset for which the estimates of future cash flows have not been adjusted.

If the recoverable amount of an asset (or cash-generating unit) is estimated to be less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset (or cash-generating unit) is reduce to its recoverable amount. An impairment loss is recognised immediately in profit or loss, unless the relevant asset is carried at a revalued amount, in which case the impairment loss is treated as a revaluation decrease.

Where an impairment loss subsequently reverses, the carrying amount of the asset (or cash-generating unit) is increased to the revised estimate of its recoverable amount, but so that the increased carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset (or cash-generating unit) in prior years. A reversal of an impairment loss is recognised immediately in profit or loss, unless the relevant asset is carried at a revalued amount, in which case the reversal of the impairment loss is treated as a revaluation increase.

(e) Financial assets

Financial assets are recognised and derecognised on trade date where the purchase or sale of a financial asset is under a contract whose terms require delivery of the investment within the timeframe established by the market concerned, are initially measured at fair value, plus transaction costs.

(i) Loans and receivables

Loans and other receivables that have fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market are classified as loans and receivables. Loans and other receivables are initially measured at fair value, plus transaction costs and are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method, less any impairment. Interest income is recognised by applying the effective interest rate, except for short-term receivables when the recognition of interest would be immaterial.

(ii) Impairment of financial assets

Financial assets are assessed for indicators of impairment at the end of each reporting period. Financial assets are impaired where there is objective evidence that as a result of one or more events that occurred after the initial recognition of the financial asset, the estimated future cash flows of the investment have been impacted. Objective evidence of impairment could include:

- significant financial difficulty of the issuer or counterparty; or
- default or delinquency in interest or principal payments; or
- it becoming probable that the borrower will enter bankruptcy or financial re-organisation; or
- significant changes in the technological, market, economic or legal environment that have an adverse effect on the debtor.

If any such evidence exists the impairment loss is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows, discounted at the financial asset's original effective interest rate, where the effect of discounting is material. This assessment is made collectively where financial assets carried at amortised cost share similar risk characteristics, such as similar past due status, and have not been individually assessed as impaired. Future cash flows for financial assets which are assessed for impairment collectively are based on historical loss experience for assets with credit risk characteristics similar to the collective group.

If in a subsequent period the amount of an impairment loss decreases and the decrease can be linked objectively to an event occurring after the impairment loss was recognised, the impairment loss is reversed through profit or loss. A reversal of an impairment loss shall not result in the asset's carrying amount exceeding that which have been determines had no impairment loss been recognised in prior years.

Impairment losses are written off against the corresponding assets directly, except for impairment losses recognised in respect of accounts receivable whose recovery is considered doubtful but not remote. In this case, the impairment losses for doubtful debts are recorded using an allowance account. When the company is satisfied that recovery is remote, the amount considered irrecoverable is written off against accounts receivable directly and any amounts held in the allowance account relating to that debt are reversed. Subsequent recoveries of amounts previously charged to the allowance account are reversed against the allowance account. Other changes in the allowance and subsequent recoveries of amounts previously written off directly are recognised in profit or loss.

# THERMAX HONG KONG LIMITED

(iii) Effective interest method

The effective interest method is a method of calculating the amortised cost of a financial asset and of allocating interest income over the relevant period. The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash receipts through the expected life of the financial asset, or where appropriate, a shorter period.

(iv) Derecognition of financial assets

The company derecognises a financial asset only when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the asset expire; or it transfers the financial asset and substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the asset to another entity. If the company neither transfers nor retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership and continues to control the transferred asset, the company recognises its retained interest in the asset and an associated liability for amounts it may have to pay. If the company retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of a transferred financial asset, the company continues to recognise the financial asset and also recognises a collateralised borrowing for the proceeds received.

- (f) Financial liabilities and equity instrument issued by the company
  - (i) Classification as debt or equity

Debt and equity instruments are classified as either financial liabilities or as equity in accordance with the substance of the contractual arrangement.

(ii) Equity instruments

An equity instrument is any contract that evidences a residual interest in the assets of an entity after deducting all of its liabilities. Equity instruments issued by the company are recorded at the proceeds received, net of direct issue costs.

(iii) Other financial liabilities

Financial liabilities, including borrowings, are initially measured at fair value, net of transaction costs.

Financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method, with interest expense recognised on an effective yield basis.

The effective interest method is a method of calculating the amortised cost of a financial liability and of allocating interest expense over the relevant period. The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash payments through the expected life of the financial liability, or where appropriate, a shorter period.

(iv) Derecognition of financial liabilities

The company derecognises financial liabilities when, and only when, the company's obligations are discharged, cancelled or they expire.

(g) Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents are short-term, highly liquid investments which are readily convertible into known amounts of cash without notice and which were within three months of maturity when acquired; less advances from banks repayable within three months from the date of the advance. Cash equivalents include investments and advances denominated in foreign currencies provided that they fulfill the above criteria.

(h) Foreign currency

Items included in the financial statements of the Company are measured using the Hong Kong dollar, the currency of the primary economic environment in which the Company operates (the "functional currency"). The financial statements are presented in Hong Kong dollars.

Transactions in currencies other than the Company's functional currency (foreign currencies) are recorded at the rates of exchange prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Monetary items denominated in foreign currencies are retranslated at the rates prevailing at the end of each reporting period. Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are not retranslated. Exchange differences arising on the settlement of monetary items, and on the retranslation of monetary items, are included in profit or loss for the period.

(i) Income taxes

Income tax expense represents the sum of the tax currently payable and deferred tax.

(i) Current tax

The tax currently payable is based on taxable profit for the year. Taxable profit differs from profit as reported in the statement of comprehensive income because it excludes items of income or expenses that are taxable

or deductible in other years and it further excludes items that are never taxable or deductible. The company's liability for current tax is calculated using tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the end of reporting period.

(ii) Deferred tax

Deferred tax is recognised on differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of taxable profit, and is accounted for using the balance sheet liability method. Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognised for all taxable temporary differences and deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that taxable profits will be available against which deductible temporary differences can be utilised.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available to allow all or part of the asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period in which the liability is settled or the asset realised, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the end of reporting period. The measurement of deferred tax liabilities and assets reflects the tax consequences that would follow from the manner in which the company expects, at the reporting date, to recover or settle the carrying amount of its assets and liabilities.

(j) Provisions and contingent liabilities

Provisions are recognized for liabilities of uncertain timing or amount when the company has a legal or constructive obligation arising as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made. Where the time value of money is material, provisions are stated at the present value of the expenditure expected to settle the obligation.

Where it is not probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required, or the amount cannot be estimated reliably, the obligation is disclosed as a contingent liability, unless the probability of outflow of economic benefits is remote. Possible obligations, whose existence will only be confirmed by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more future events are also disclosed as contingent liabilities unless the probability of outflow of economic benefits is remote.

(k) Related parties

Two parties are considered to be related if one party has the ability, directly or indirectly, to control the other party or exercise significant influence over the other party in making financial and operating decisions. Parties are also considered to be related if they are subject to common control or common significant influence. Related parties may be individuals (being members of key management personnel, significant shareholders and/or their close family members) or other entities and include entities which are under the significant influence of related parties of the company where those parties are individuals, and post-employment benefit plans which are for the benefit of employees of the company or of any entity that is a related party of the company.

(1) Revenue recognition

Interest income is accrued on a time-apportioned basis by reference to the principal outstanding and the rate applicable.

2010

2009

## 4. Turnover

The company did not earn any income during the year.

# 5. Loss before income tax

	HKD	HKD
Loss before taxation is arrived at after charging:-		
Auditors' remuneration	18,500	25,000
Net exchange losses	316	-
Directors' remuneration	-	-
Staff costs excluding directors' remuneration:-		
Salaries and allowances	-	14,300
Mandatory provident fund contributions	-	559
and after crediting:-		
Net exchange gains	-	135
Interest income	14	37

# 6. Income tax

- (a) No provision has been made for Hong Kong profits tax as the company incurred a loss for current and prior years.
- (b) The income tax credit for the year can be reconciled to the accounting loss before taxation as stated in the financial statements as follows:-

	2010 HKD	2009 HKD
Loss before income tax	(10,901)	(102,365)
Tax credit calculated at Hong Kong		
profits tax rate of 16.5% (2009: 16.5%)	(1,799)	(16,890)
Tax effect of non-taxable item	(2)	(6)
Tax effect on unused tax losses not recognised	1,801	16,896
Income tax credit for the year		

(c) At 31 March 2010, the company had unused tax losses of \$5,240,911 (2009: \$5,229,996) available for offset against future profits. No deferred tax asset has been recognised in respect of such losses due to the unpredictability of future profit streams.

#### 7. Property, plant and equipment

	Furniture
	fixtures and
	equipment
	HKD
Cost:	
At 31 March 2008	11,568
Disposals	(11,568)
At 31 March 2009	
Accumulated depreciation:	
At 1 April 2008	7,711
Charge for the year	3,857
At 31 March 2009	11,568
Written back on disposal	(11,568)
At 31 March 2010	
Net book value:	
At 31 March 2010	-
At 31 March 2009	

# 8. Accounts receivable

The average credit period granted to the company's accounts receivable is 6 - 12 months. Accounts receivable as at 31 March 2009 had been fully settled during the current year.

# 9. Share capital

	2	010	2	009
	Number of shares	Amount HKD	Number of shares	Amount HKD
Authorised: Ordinary shares of \$1 each	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000
Issued and fully paid: At beginning of year Issue of shares (note)	5,933,133 50,700	5,933,133 50,700	5,933,133	5,933,133
At end of year	5,983,833	5,983,833	5,933,133	5,933,133

On 24 March 2010, the issued share capital of the company was increased to \$5,983,833, by the allotment of 50,700 shares of \$1 each at par for cash to provide additional working capital. Such shares rank pari passu in all respects with the existing shares of the company.

# 10. Related party transactions

The company's ultimate holding company and immediate holding company are RDA Holding & Trading Private Limited and Thermax Limited respectively. Both of the aforesaid companies were incorporated in India.

(a) During the last year, the company had entered into the following transactions with the immediate holding company in the normal course of business:-

	2010	2009
	HKD	HKD
Purchases made	-	6,955,517

- (b) The amount due to immediate holding company was unsecured, interest free and fully repaid during the current year.
- (c) Key members of management of the company comprise of the directors only who received no remuneration during the year.

# 11. Capital risk management

The company's objectives of managing capital are to safeguard its ability to continue as a going concern in order to provide returns for shareholders and benefits for other stakeholders and to maintain an optimal capital structure to reduce cost of capital.

In order to maintain or adjust the capital structure, the company may adjust the amount of dividends paid to shareholders, return capital to shareholders, issue new shares or sell assets to reduce debts.

The capital structure of the company consists of equity attributable to equity holders of the company, comprising share capital and accumulated losses only.

## 12. Accounting judgement and estimates

There is no significant risk of key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation at the balance sheet date which will cause an adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year.

There are no significant effects on amounts recognised in the financial statements arising from the judgement or estimates used by management.

# 13. Summary of financial assets and financial liabilities by category

The carrying amounts of the company's financial assets and financial liabilities as recognised at 31 March 2010 and 2009 may be categorised as follows:

	2010 HKD	2009 HKD
Financial assets Loans and receivables (including cash at bank)	29,288	824,052
Financial liabilities Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost	_	834,563

# Supervisory Board

Gopal Mahadevan (w.e.f. 26.04.10) Shashidhar S Shastri - *President* Shishir Joshipura (resigned 30.11.09)

# **Registered** Office

Av. Paulista, 37-04 ander-Edificio Pq cultural Paulista Sao Paulo, SP, Brazil

# Auditors

Novamir Auditoria E Servicos Contabeis CRC- SP 2SP 024.744 São Paulo, Brazil

# **Bankers**

Banco Citibank S. A. Banco Real S. A.

# **AUDITORS' REPORT**

To Quotaholders

**Thermax do Brasil – Energia e Equipamentos Ltda.** São Paulo - SP

- We have examined the balance sheet of Thermax do Brasil Energia e Equipamentos Ltda., as of March 31, 2010 and the related statements of income, changes in quotaholders' equity and changes in financial position for the period then ended, which are the responsibility of its management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements.
- 2. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in Brazil and, accordingly, included: a) the planning of the audit work, considering the materiality of the balances, volume of transactions, and the system of internal controls of the Company; b) the verification on a test basis, of the evidence and records which support the values and information in the published financial statements; and c) evaluation of the accounting practices and the more material

accounting estimates adopted by Company management as well as the presentation of the financial statements taken as a whole.

3. In our opinion, the financial statements referred in the paragraph 1 present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Thermax do Brasil – Energia e Equipamentos Ltda. as of March 31, 2010, and of the results of their operations, changes in their quotaholders' equity and changes in its financial position for the period then ended, in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in Brazil.

# NOVAMIR AUDITORIA E SERVIÇOS CONTABEIS

CNPJ no. 04.933.947/0001-06 CRC- SP 2SP 024.744 São Paulo, Brazil April 20, 2010

# Statement of Income for the Period ended March 31, 2010

PARTICULARS	2010			2009
CROSS NICOMES	BRL	Rs.	BRL	Rs.
GROSS INCOMES				
Sale of services	140,526	3,536,778	127,477	2,790,752
	140,526	3,536,778	127,477	2,790,752
DEDUCTION FROM GROSS INCOMES				
Tax incident on sales	(24,126)	(607,200)	(39,911)	(873,733)
Gross profit	116,400	2,929,578	87,566	1,917,019
OPERATING EXPENSES				
General and				
administrative expenses	(38,464)	(968,072)	(79,339)	(1,736,918)
Financial (expenses) income	(1,659)	(41,742)	13,295	291,053
Interest - Past years	(25,468)	(640,993)	(16,714)	(365,913)
	(65,591)	(1,650,806)	(82,759)	(1,811,777)
Net Profit	50,809	1,278,772	4,807	105,242
Revenues/expenses				
not operational	(12,175)	(306,415)	(3,226)	(70,614)
Net profit for the period	38,634	972,357	1,582	34,628

See the accompanying notes to the financial statements Exchange Rate : As at 31 Mar 10 is 1 Brazilian Real (BRL) = Rs 25.17

Exchange Rate : As at 31 Mar 09 is 1 Brazilian Real (BRL) = Rs 21.89

# Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2010

PARTICULARS	BRL	2010 Rs.	BRL	2009 Rs.
SOURCES OF FUNDS				
Shareholders' Funds :				
Share Capital	1,016,560	25,584,985	1,016,560	22,254,801
Funds allocated to				
capital increase	70,570	1,776,120	-	-
Accumulated losses	(990,262)	(24, 923, 108)	(1,028,896)	(22,524,868)
Total Funds Employed	96,868	2,437,996	(12,336)	(270,068)
APPLICATION OF FUNDS				
Fixed Assets				
Gross Block	-	-	-	-
Less: Depreciation	-	-	-	-
Net Block	-	-	-	-
Current Assets, Loans & Advar	nces :			
Trade receivables	96,672	2,433,069	96,511	2,112,850
(-) Provision for doubtful				
accounts	(85,646)	(2,155,554)	(85,646)	(1,874,984)
Recoverable taxes	93,012	2,340,943	93,012	2,036,242
(-) Provision for losses	(59,330)	(1,493,220)	(48,389)	(1,059,344)
Other receivables	-	-	1,034	22,637
Cash & Bank Balances	65,886	1,658,229	40,846	894,203
	110,595	2,783,467	97,368	2,131,606
Less : Current Liabilities & Pro	ovisions :			
Accounts payable	-	-	-	-
Taxes payable	6,535	164,476	106,263	2,326,333
Other accounts payable	7,191	180,995	3,441	75,340
	13,726	345,471	109,704	2,401,673
Net Current Assets	96,868	2,437,996	(12,336)	(270,068)
Total Funds Applied	96,868	2,437,996	(12,336)	(270,068)

# Statement of Changes in Quotaholders' Equity

	Capita	al	Funds allocated to	o capital increase	Accumula	ted losses	Tot	al
	BRL	Rs.	BRL	Rs	BRL	Rs.	BRL	Rs.
Balances at April 1, 2009	1,016,560	25,584,985	-	-	(1,028,896)	(25,895,465)	(12,336)	(310,480)
Funds allocated to capital increase Net Profit for the period	-	-	70,570	1,776,120	38,634	- 972,357	70,570 38,634	1,776,120 972,357
Balances at March 31, 2010	1,016,560	25,584,985	70,570	1,776,120	(990,262)	(24,923,108)	96,868	2,437,996

# Statement of Changes in Financial Position Period ended March 31, 2010

I entou entueu Murch S	1, 2010			
	2010	2010	2009	2009
	BRL	Rs.	BRL	Rs.
Sources				
From Operations				
Net Profit for the period Expenses (incomes) that do not affect net working capital:	38,634	972,357	1,582	34,628
Depreciation	-	-	368	8,065
Advance to Capital increase	70,570	1,776,120	-	-
Write-off of Assets	-	-	2,399	52,517
Total sources	109,204	2,748,477	4,349	95,210
Applications	-	-	-	-
Reduction in net working capital	109,204	2,748,477	4,349	95,210

# Statement of variation in net working capital

	N	larch 31	м	arch 31	v	/ariation
	2010 BRL	2010 Rs.	2009 BRL	2009 Rs.	2010 BRL	2010 Rs.
Current Assets	110,595	2,783,467	97,368	2,131,606	13,227	332,890
Current Liabilities	13,726	345,471	109,704	2,401,673	(95,978)	(2,415,586)
Net working capital	96,868	2,437,996	(12,336)	(270,068)	109,204	2,748,477

See the accompanying notes to the financial statements

# Thermax do Brasil-Energia e Equipamentos Ltda

# Notes to the Financial Statements March 31, 2010

## 1. Operational Context

The Company is a subsidiary of Thermax Ltd. and Thermax Inc. Thermax Ltd. and Thermax Inc. in turn are subsidiaries of RDA Holding and Trading Pvt. Ltd., a Company incorporated in India. The Company's business activities mainly consist of rendering services, including technical assistance, which may be provided through hiring outsourced companies.

#### 2. Presentation of the Financial Statements

The financial statements were prepared in accordance with accounting practices emanated from the Brazilian Corporation Law.

### 3. Summary of the Significant Accounting Policies

# a. Revenue and expenses recognition

Income and expenses are recorded on monthly accrual basis.

#### b. Current and long-term assets

Current and long-term assets are recorded at lower of cost or market value plus accrued income until the end of the period. An allowance is recorded in case the market value is lower than cost.

#### c. Current and long-term liabilities

Liabilities are recorded at known or estimated amounts.

# 4. Trade Receivables

5.

	2010 BRL
Accounts receivable	96,672.34
Provision for doubtful accounts	(85,645.94)
Net accounts receivable	11,026.40
Recoverable Taxes	
	2010 BRL
IRPJ - 2005	89.28
CSLL - 2005	10,851.37
IR - Financial Income	13,890.81
PIS	1.35
Cofins	6.21
CSLL - Sales	186.43
IR - Sales	5,002.10
IR - Others	14,595.43
INSS - Services	48,388.97
	93,011.95
Provision for losses	(59,329.62)
	33,682.33

The value of the recoverable taxes basically represents withholding taxes by the Customers. The possibility of setting off the recoverable taxes against the tax liabilities is being analysed.

In March 2010, the company reversed the values related to income tax and CSLL of the year 2005 amounting to R 10,940.65 to provision for losses, due to the impossibility of compensating them.

#### 6. Taxes and Contributions payable

	BRL
PIS	756.69
COFINS	3,485.39
ISS - SALES	2,293.01
ISS - REVENUE	6,535.09

The above balances were compared with the tax books of the Company and subsequent events and do not present differences.

The company paid off all the taxes related to the prior years during 2009/2010 and the taxes that have not been paid yet refer only to March 2010.

2010

#### 7. Other liabilities

	BRL
Constantin Assessoria Contábil	3,441.50
Rent	250.00
Provision - INSS-Insepction	500.00
Nova Mir- Auditoria	3,000.00
	7,191.40

# 8. Capital Social

The paid-in Capital is represented by R\$1,016,560.00 with nominal value of R\$1.00 (one real) each.

During the year ended on March 31, 2010, the company received Rs.\$ 70,570.00 as additional funds for capital increase.

## 9. Services

The company's total sales, net of sales returns for the period, amounted to R\$140,525.65, as presented below:

	BRL
Services Sales	140,525.65
	140,525.65

The services sales amounts were checked against the company's tax books and do not present differences.

#### 10. Taxes incident on Services

The company's total taxes related to sales amounted to R\$ 24,125.68, as presented below:

	2010
	BRL
ISS - Sales	11,127.10
COFINS - Sales	10,679.93
PIS - Sales	2,318.65
	24,125.68

# 11. Operating Expenses

The composition of the "Operating Expenses" account is presented below:

	2010
	BRL
Social Tax	4,447.50
Rents	3,750.00
Accounting Outsourcing	27,101.42
Telephone	45.79
Internet	93.37
Auditory	3,000.00
Others	26.00
	38,464.08

## 12. Financial (expenses) income

The amount of the Financial income, expenses and exchange variation income account is presented below:

	2010
	BRL
Interest Income	-
Finance Income	-
Other income	-
(-) Bank Expenses	1,572.88
(-) Interest - expenses	85.64
	1.658.52

2010

# 13. Interest - Past Years

The amount of "Interest - past years" as of March 31, 2010, is R\$ 25,468.35 and represents payment of additional charges including interests related to unpaid taxes of previous years: 2010

	2010
	BRL
Interest - Cofins	17,046.48
Interest - PIS	2,761.33
Interest - ISS	2,424.55
Interest - INSS	3,235.99
	25,468.35

# 14. Revenues/Expenses Not Operational

The balance of "Revenues/ Expenses Not Operational" as of March 31, 2010, is R\$ 12,174.68 is presented below:

	2010
	BRL
Not Deductible expenses	500.00
Federal provision	10,490.65
Not Operational expenses	734.03
	12,174.68

# 15. Identified Contingencies

In the month of March 2009, the Company received a notice from the Federal Authorities (National Institute of Social Security) for submission of certain documents and information related to the year 2005. In response to this notice various documents were submitted to the Federal Authorities.

The inspection of documents by the Federal Authorities is now over and the total amount of payment as levied by the Federal Authority is R 500.00 (to be paid in April 2010). The Federal Tax Authority may waive 50% amount of this payment.

# Thermax (Zhejiang) Cooling & Heating Engineering Co. Ltd.

**Registered** Office

No. 645, Chayuan Road,

Jiaxing Economic Development Zone,

Jiaxing, Zhejiang, PRC.

Post 314003

# Supervisor

Pheroz Pudumjee

# **Executive Director**

M. S. Unnikrishnan

# **General Manager**

Ashish Vaishnav

The report in English is only for reference, the report in Chinese is formal

# **Audit Report**

ZZKS [2010] No. 77

# BOD of Thermax (Zhejiang) Cooling & Heating Engineering Co., Ltd., China:

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of Thermax (Zhejiang) Cooling & Heating Engineering Co., Ltd. (herein after referred as "the Company"), which comprise the balance sheet as of 31 December 2009, the income statement, cash flow statement and statement of changes in owners' equity for the year then ended and notes to the financial statements.

# I. Responsibility of management

Management is responsible for the preparation of these financial statements in accordance with the requirements of both the accounting standards and Accounting System for Business Enterprises. This responsibility includes : i) designing, implementing and maintaining internal misstatement, whether due to fraud or error; ii) selecting and applying appropriate accounting policies; iii) making accounting estimates that are reasonable in the circumstances.

#### II. Responsibility of auditors

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with Independent Auditing Standards for Certified Public Accountants. Those Standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance as to whether the financial statements are free from material misstatements. An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In marking those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation of the Financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide basis for our audit opinion.

## III. Audit opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements of the Company have been prepared in accordance with Accounting Standards for Business Enterprises and the Accounting System for Business Enterprises, and present fairly, in all material aspects, the financial position of the Company as of 31 December 2009 and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the year then ended.

Zhejiang Zhong Ming Certified Public Accountants Co., Ltd.

Jiaxing, China

Certified Public Accountant: Li Aizhong Certified Public Accountant: Luo Bin

March 15, 2010

Auditors

Zhejiang Zhong Ming Certified Public Accountants Co. Ltd. Jiaxing, China

# **Bankers**

Industrial and Commercial Bank of China

# Income statement for the year ended 31st December, 2009

PARTICULARS		20	009		2008		
	Notes	RMB	Rs.	RMB	Rs.		
Revenue from main operations	5.20	19,577,867	128,752,320	2,442,020	18,154,526		
Revenue from other operations	5.21	319,228	2,099,375	371,306	2,760,374		
Less: Cost of main operations	5.20	20,321,671	133,643,890	3,161,639	23,504,333		
Cost of other operations	5.21	25,579	168,220	231,946	1,724,337		
Selling Expenses	5.22	4,512,965	29,679,160	1,604,138	11,925,526		
General and administrativ	e						
expenses	5.23	6,676,312	43,906,248	13,299,948	98,874,806		
Finance expenses	5.24	520,041	3,420,009	(158)	(1,172)		
Loss from Operations		(12,159,474)	(79,965,833)	(15,484,187)	(115,112,930)		
Add: Non-operating revenue	5.25	250,754	1,649,067	3,267,366	24,290,334		
Less: Non-operating expenses	5.26	2,168	14,256	49,065	364,758		
Loss before tax		(11, 910, 887)	(78,331,022)	(12,265,886)	(91,187,354)		
Income tax							
Net loss for the year		(11, 910, 887)	(78,331,022)	(12,265,886)	(91,187,354)		

The annexed Notes form an integral part of financial statements.

Exchange rate : as at 31 December 2009 is 1 RMB = Rs 6.58 Exchange rate : as at 31 December 2008 is 1 RMB = Rs 7.43

# Cash Flow Statement for the year ended 31 December 2009

PARTICULARS	20	)09	2008	
TARTICOLARS	RMB	Rs.	RMB	2008 Rs.
Cash Flows from Operating activities				
Cash received from sale of goods or rendering of services	18,915,534	124,396,535	2,710,737	20,152,226
Refund of taxes	221,300	1,455,365	-	-
Other cash received relating to operating activities	600,645	3,950,095	3,433,347	25,524,274
Cash paid for goods & services	(15,135,313)	(99,536,205)	(3,067,653)	(22,805,623)
Cash paid to & on behalf of employees	(6,742,188)	(44,339,477)	(3,688,702)	(27,422,638)
Other cash paid relating to operating activities	(4,961,381)	(32,628,135)	(3,175,549)	(23,607,744)
Net cash used in operating activities	(7,101,403)	(46,701,822)	(3,787,820)	(28,159,506)
Less : Payment of all types of taxes	502,253	3,303,028	223,034	1,658,081
Net cash used in operating activities	(7,603,656)	(50,004,850)	(4,010,854)	(29,817,587)
Cash Flows from Investing activities				
Net cash received from the sale of fixed assets,intangible assets and other long-term assets	-		28,480	211,727
Acquisition of Fixed Assets, Intangible Assets and Other long term assets	(1,193,183)	(7,846,875)	(43,902,533)	(326,381,303)
Net cash used in investing activities	(1,193,183)	(7,846,875)	(43,874,053)	(326,169,576)
Cash Flows from Financing activities				
Cash received from investments by other	rs -	-	44,871,723	333,586,480
Cash Received from borrowings	7,300,000	48,007,882	4,000,000	29,736,900
Repayment of borrowings	(500,000)	(3,288,211)	-	-
Cash paid for distribution of dividends or profits and for interest expenses	(428,424)	(2,817,500)	(22,648)	(168,368)
Net cash received in financing activities	6,371,576	41,902,170	48,849,075	363,155,012
Effect of Foreign exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents	10,613	69,799	(475,403)	(3,534,249)
Net (decrease)/increase in cash at banks and in hand	(2,414,650)	(15,879,756)	488,766	3,633,600
Cash at banks and in hand at beginning of year	2,738,408	18,008,928	2,249,642	16,724,343
Cash at banks and in hand at end of year	323,759	2,129,173	2,738,408	20,357,943

# Balance Sheet as at 31st December, 2009

Notes         RMB         Rs.         RMB         Rs.           ASSETS CURRENT ASSETS         5.1         323,759         2,129,173         2,738,408         20,357,943           Account radvanced         5.4         412,259         2,1696,290         1,949,585         14,493,651           Account in advanced         5.4         412,259         2,711,187         313,355         2,329,554           Other receivables         5.3         131,128         862,353         189,066         1,405,707           Inventories         5.6         2,960,426         19,469,008         6,596,561         49,040,318           Prepaid expenses         5.7         272,372         1,791,234         -         -           Allowance receivable         5.5         1,189,796         7,824,599         364,866         2,712,497           TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS         5,810,561         38,212,700         1,807,434         13,436,872           Fixed Assets-cost         5.8         59,035,029         388,245,190         56,810,627         422,305,809           Intangible assets         5.9         6,847,389         450,31,321         7,120,376         52,934,476           Long-term deferred and prepaid         expenses         5.10         55,183	PARTICULARS		20	)09	2008		
CURRENT ASSETS           Cash & cash equivalents         5.1         323,759         2,129,173         2,738,408         20,357,943           Accounts receivable         5.2         3,299,102         21,696,290         1,949,585         14,439,3651           Account in advanced         5.4         412,259         2,711,187         313,355         2,329,554           Other receivables         5.3         131,128         862,353         189,086         1,405,707           Inventories         5.6         2,960,426         19,469,008         6,596,561         49,040,318           Prepaid expenses         5.7         272,372         1,791,234         -         -           Allowance receivable         5.5         1,189,796         7,824,599         364,866         2,712,497           TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS         8,588,841         56,483,845         12,151,861         90,39,670           NON-CURRENT ASSETS         58,105,61         38,212,700         1,807,434         13,436,872           Fixed Assets-Net book value         53,225,368         350,032,491         56,805,627         422,305,809           Intangible assets         5.9         6,847,389         45,031,321         7,1375         530,615           TOTAL NON-CURRENT		Notes		Rs.	RMB	Rs.	
Accounts receivable         5.2         3,299,102         21,696,290         1,949,585         14,493,651           Account in advanced         5.4         412,259         2,711,187         313,355         2,329,554           Other receivables         5.3         131,128         862,353         189,086         1,405,707           Inventories         5.6         2,960,426         19,469,008         6,596,561         49,040,318           Prepaid expenses         5.7         272,372         1,791,234         -         -           Allowance receivable         5.5         1,189,796         7,824,599         364,866         2,712,497           TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS         59,035,929         388,245,190         58,613,061         435,742,681           Less: Accumulated depreciation         5,810,561         38,212,700         1,807,434         13,436,872           Fixed Assets-Net book value         53,225,368         350,032,491         56,805,627         422,305,809           Intangible assets         5.9         6,847,389         45,031,321         7,120,376         52,934,476           Long-term deferred and prepaid         expenses         5.10         55,183         362,904         71,375         566,110,571           TOTAL ASSETS							
Account in advanced         5.4         412,259         2,711,187         313,355         2,329,554           Other receivables         5.3         131,128         862,353         189,086         1,405,707           Inventories         5.6         2,960,426         19,469,008         6,596,561         49,040,318           Prepaid expenses         5.7         272,372         1,791,234         -         -           Allowance receivable         5.5         1,189,796         7,824,599         364,866         2,712,497           TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS         5.8         59,035,929         388,245,190         58,613,061         435,742,681           Less: Accumulated depreciation         5,810,561         38,212,700         1,807,434         13,436,872           Fixed Assets-Net book value         53,225,368         350,032,491         56,805,627         422,305,809           Intangible assets         5.9         6,847,389         45,031,321         7,120,376         52,934,476           Long-term deferred and prepaid         expenses         5.10         55,183         362,904         71,375         530,615           TOTAL NON-CURRENT         EQUITY         10,800,000         71,025,359         4,000,000         29,736,900           Acco	Cash & cash equivalents	5.1	323,759	2,129,173	2,738,408	20,357,943	
Other receivables         5.3         131,128         862,353         189,086         1,405,707           Inventories         5.6         2,960,426         19,469,008         6,596,561         49,040,318           Prepaid expenses         5.7         272,372         1,791,234         -         -           Allowance receivable         5.5         1,189,796         7,824,599         364,866         2,712,497           TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS         8,588,841         56,483,845         12,151,861         90,339,670           NON-CURRENT ASSETS         5,9035,929         388,245,190         58,613,061         435,742,681           Less: Accumulated depreciation         5,810,561         38,212,700         1,807,434         13,436,872           Fixed Assets-Net book value         53,225,368         350,032,491         56,805,627         422,305,809           Intangible assets         5.9         60,127,940         395,426,716         63,997,378         475,770,900           TOTAL NON-CURRENT         68,716,781         451,910,561         76,149,239         566,110,571           LASSETS         68,716,781         451,910,561         76,149,239         566,110,571           LASILITIES         Short-term borrowings         5.11         10,800,000	Accounts receivable	5.2	3,299,102	21,696,290	1,949,585	14,493,651	
Inventories         5.6         2,960,426         19,469,008         6,596,561         49,040,318           Prepaid expenses         5.7         272,372         1,791,234         -         -           Allowance receivable         5.5         1,189,796         7,824,599         364,866         2,712,497           TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS         8,588,841         56,483,845         12,151,861         90,339,670           NON-CURRENT ASSETS         5,810,561         38,212,700         1,807,434         13,436,872           Fixed Assets-cost         5.8         59,035,929         388,245,190         58,613,061         435,742,681           Less: Accumulated depreciation         5,810,561         38,212,700         1,807,434         13,436,872           Fixed Assets-Net book value         53,225,368         350,032,491         56,805,627         422,305,809           Intangible assets         5.9         6,847,389         45,031,321         7,120,376         52,934,476           Long-term deferred and prepaid         expenses         5.10         55,183         362,904         71,375         530,615           TOTAL NON-CURRENT         ASSETS         60,127,940         395,426,716         63,997,378         475,770,900           Accounts payable	Account in advanced	5.4	412,259	2,711,187	313,355	2,329,554	
Prepaid expenses         5.7         272,372         1,791,234         -         -           Allowance receivable         5.5         1,189,796         7,824,599         364,866         2,712,497           TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS         8,588,841         56,483,845         12,151,861         90,339,670           NON-CURRENT ASSETS         5,8         59,035,929         388,245,190         58,613,061         435,742,681           Less: Accumulated depreciation         5,810,561         38,212,700         1,807,434         13,436,872           Fixed Assets-Net book value         53,225,368         350,032,491         56,805,627         422,305,809           Intangible assets         5.9         6,847,389         45,031,321         7,120,376         52,934,476           Long-term deferred and prepaid         expenses         5.10         55,183         362,904         71,375         530,615           TOTAL NON-CURRENT         68,716,781         451,910,561         76,149,239         566,110,571           LIABILITIES         Short-term borrowings         5.11         10,800,000         71,025,359         4,000,000         29,736,900           Accounts payable         5.12         4,884,752         32,124,194         8,100,632         60,212,1917	Other receivables	5.3	131,128	862,353	189,086	1,405,707	
Allowance receivable       5.5       1,189,796       7,824,599       364,866       2,712,497         TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS       8,588,841       56,483,845       12,151,861       90,339,670         NON-CURRENT ASSETS       5.8       59,035,929       388,245,190       58,613,061       435,742,681         Less: Accumulated depreciation       5,810,561       38,212,700       1,807,434       13,436,872         Fixed Assets-Net book value       53,225,368       350,032,491       56,805,627       422,305,809         Intangible assets       5.9       6,847,389       45,031,321       7,120,376       52,934,476         Long-term deferred and prepaid       expenses       5.10       55,183       362,904       71,375       530,615         TOTAL NON-CURRENT       68,716,781       451,910,561       76,149,239       566,110,571         LIABILITIES       Short-term borrowings       5.11       10,800,000       71,025,359       4,000,000       29,736,900         Accounts payable       5.12       4,884,752       32,124,194       8,100,632       60,221,917         Advances from customers       5.13       681,533       4,482,052       1,790,430       13,310,461         Salaries and employee benefits       payable       5.16       <	Inventories	5.6	2,960,426	19,469,008	6,596,561	49,040,318	
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS         8,588,841         56,483,845         12,151,861         90,339,670           NON-CURRENT ASSETS         Fixed Assets-cost         5.8         59,035,929         388,245,190         58,613,061         435,742,681           Less: Accumulated depreciation         5,810,561         38,212,700         1,807,434         13,436,872           Fixed Assets-Net book value         53,225,368         350,032,491         56,805,627         422,305,809           Intangible assets         5.9         6,847,389         45,031,321         7,120,376         52,934,476           Long-term deferred and prepaid         expenses         5.10         55,183         362,904         71,375         530,615           TOTAL NON-CURRENT         ASSETS         60,127,940         395,426,716         63,997,378         475,770,900           TOTAL ASSETS         68,716,781         451,910,561         76,149,239         566,110,571           LABILITIES         Short-term borrowings         5.11         10,800,000         71,025,359         4,000,000         29,736,900           Accounts payable         5.12         4,884,752         32,124,194         8,100,632         60,221,917           Advances from customers         5.13         681,533         4,482,952         1,7	Prepaid expenses	5.7	272,372	1,791,234	-	-	
NON-CURRENT ASSETS           Fixed Assets-cost         5.8         59,035,929         388,245,190         58,613,061         435,742,681           Less: Accumulated depreciation         5,810,561         38,212,700         1,807,434         13,436,872           Fixed Assets-Net book value         53,225,368         350,032,491         56,805,627         422,305,809           Intangible assets         5.9         6,847,389         45,031,321         7,120,376         52,934,476           Long-term deferred and prepaid         expenses         5.10         55,183         362,904         71,375         530,615           TOTAL NON-CURRENT         ASSETS         60,127,940         395,426,716         63,997,378         475,770,900           TOTAL ASSETS         60,127,940         395,426,716         63,997,378         475,770,900           CURRENT LIABILITIES         Short-term borrowings         5.11         45,1910,561         76,149,239         566,110,571           Advances from customers         5.13         681,533         4,482,052         1,790,430         13,310,461           Salaries and employee benefits         payable         5.14         48,393         318,254         57,030         423,977           Taxes and other fees payable         5.16 <td< td=""><td>Allowance receivable</td><td>5.5</td><td>1,189,796</td><td>7,824,599</td><td>364,866</td><td>2,712,497</td></td<>	Allowance receivable	5.5	1,189,796	7,824,599	364,866	2,712,497	
Fixed Assets-cost       5.8       59,035,929       388,245,190       58,613,061       435,742,681         Less: Accumulated depreciation       5,810,561       38,212,700       1,807,434       13,436,872         Fixed Assets-Net book value       53,225,368       350,032,491       56,805,627       422,305,809         Intangible assets       5.9       6,847,389       45,031,321       7,120,376       52,934,476         Long-term deferred and prepaid       expenses       5.10       55,183       362,904       71,375       530,615         TOTAL NON-CURRENT       68,716,781       395,426,716       63,997,378       475,770,900         TOTAL ASSETS       60,127,940       395,426,716       63,997,378       475,770,900         TOTAL ASSETS       68,716,781       451,910,561       76,149,239       566,110,571         LIABILITIES       Short-term borrowings       5.11       10,800,000       71,025,359       4,000,000       29,736,900         Accounts payable       5.12       4,884,752       32,124,194       8,100,632       60,221,917         Advances from customers       5.13       681,533       4,482,052       1,790,430       13,310,461         Salaries and employee benefits       payable       5.16       231,983 <td< td=""><td>TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS</td><td></td><td>8,588,841</td><td>56,483,845</td><td>12,151,861</td><td>90,339,670</td></td<>	TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS		8,588,841	56,483,845	12,151,861	90,339,670	
Less: Accumulated depreciation       5,810,561       38,212,700       1,807,434       13,436,872         Fixed Assets-Net book value       53,225,368       350,032,491       56,805,627       422,305,809         Intangible assets       5.9       6,847,389       45,031,321       7,120,376       52,934,476         Long-term deferred and prepaid       expenses       5.10       55,183       362,904       71,375       530,615         TOTAL NON-CURRENT       68,716,781       395,426,716       63,997,378       475,770,900         TOTAL ASSETS       60,127,940       395,426,716       63,997,378       475,770,900         TOTAL ASSETS       68,716,781       451,910,561       76,149,239       566,110,571         LIABILITIES AND OWNER'S       EQUITY       74,149,239       566,110,571         Advances from customers       5.13       681,533       4,482,052       1,790,430       13,310,461         Salaries and employee benefits       5.14       48,393       318,254       57,030       423,977         Accure expenses       5.17       1,383,823       9,100,604       162,267       1,206,331         Taxes and other fees payable       5.16       231,983       1,525,618       247,451       1,839,607         Accure expen	NON-CURRENT ASSETS						
Fixed Assets-Net book value       53,225,368       350,032,491       56,805,627       422,305,809         Intangible assets       5.9       6,847,389       45,031,321       7,120,376       52,934,476         Long-term deferred and prepaid       expenses       5.10       55,183       362,904       71,375       530,615         TOTAL NON-CURRENT       ASSETS       60,127,940       395,426,716       63,997,378       475,770,900         ASSETS       60,127,940       395,426,716       63,997,378       475,770,900         TOTAL ASSETS       60,127,940       395,426,716       63,997,378       475,770,900         CURRENT LIABILITIES       Short-term borrowings       5.11       10,800,000       71,025,359       4,000,000       29,736,900         Accounts payable       5.12       4,884,752       32,124,194       8,100,632       60,221,917         Advances from customers       5.13       681,533       4,482,052       1,790,430       13,310,461         Salaries and employee benefits       payable       5.16       231,983       318,254       57,030       423,977         Taxes and other fees payable       5.16       231,983       1,525,618       247,451       1,839,607         Accrued expenses       5.17       1	Fixed Assets-cost	5.8	59,035,929	388,245,190	58,613,061	435,742,681	
Intangible assets         5.9         6,847,389         45,031,321         7,120,376         52,934,476           Long-term deferred and prepaid expenses         5.10         55,183         362,904         71,375         530,615           TOTAL NON-CURRENT ASSETS         60,127,940         395,426,716         63,997,378         475,770,900           TOTAL ASSETS         60,127,940         395,426,716         63,997,378         475,770,900           TOTAL ASSETS         68,716,781         451,910,561         76,149,239         566,110,571           LIABILITIES         Short-term borrowings         5.11         10,800,000         71,025,359         4,000,000         29,736,900           Accounts payable         5.12         4,884,752         32,124,194         8,100,632         60,221,917           Advances from customers         5.13         681,533         4,482,052         1,790,430         13,310,461           Salaries and employee benefits         payable         5.14         48,393         318,254         57,030         423,977           Taxes and other fees payable         5.16         231,983         1,525,618         247,451         1,839,607           Accurued expenses         5.17         1,383,823         9,100,604         162,267         1,206,33	Less: Accumulated depreciation	on	5,810,561	38,212,700	1,807,434	13,436,872	
Long-term deferred and prepaid       55,183       362,904       71,375       530,615         TOTAL NON-CURRENT       60,127,940       395,426,716       63,997,378       475,770,900         TOTAL ASSETS       60,127,940       395,426,716       63,997,378       475,770,900         TOTAL ASSETS       68,716,781       451,910,561       76,149,239       566,110,571         LIABILITIES AND OWNER'S       EQUITY       71,025,359       4,000,000       29,736,900         Accounts payable       5.12       4,884,752       32,124,194       8,100,632       60,221,917         Advances from customers       5.13       681,533       4,482,052       1,790,430       13,310,461         Salaries and employee benefits       payable       5.14       48,393       318,254       57,030       423,977         Taxes and other fees payable       5.16       231,983       1,525,618       247,451       1,839,607         Accrucel expenses       5.17       1,383,823       9,100,604       162,267       1,206,331         TOTAL CURRENT       17,897,285       117,700,103       13,418,856       99,758,796         OWNER'S EQUITY       51.9       (24,176,773)       (158,996,665)       (12,265,886)       (91,187,354)         TOTAL C	Fixed Assets-Net book value		53,225,368	350,032,491	56,805,627	422,305,809	
expenses         5.10         55,183         362,904         71,375         530,615           TOTAL NON-CURRENT ASSETS         60,127,940         395,426,716         63,997,378         475,770,900           TOTAL ASSETS         68,716,781         451,910,561         76,149,239         566,110,571           LIABILITIES AND OWNER'S EQUITY         68,716,781         451,910,561         76,149,239         566,110,571           CURRENT LIABILITIES         Short-term borrowings         5.11         10,800,000         71,025,359         4,000,000         29,736,900           Accounts payable         5.12         4,884,752         32,124,194         8,100,632         60,221,917           Advances from customers         5.13         681,533         4,482,052         1,790,430         13,310,461           Salaries and employee benefits         payable         5.14         48,393         318,254         57,030         423,977           Taxes and other fees payable         5.15         (133,200)         (875,978)         (938,954)         (6,980,397)           Other payables         5.16         231,983         1,525,618         247,451         1,839,607           Accurued expenses         5.17         1,383,823         9,100,604         162,267         1,206,331	Intangible assets	5.9	6,847,389	45,031,321	7,120,376	52,934,476	
ASSETS       60,127,940       395,426,716       63,997,378       475,770,900         TOTAL ASSETS       68,716,781       451,910,561       76,149,239       566,110,571         LIABILITIES AND OWNER'S EQUITY       CURRENT LIABILITIES       Short-term borrowings       5.11       10,800,000       71,025,359       4,000,000       29,736,900         Accounts payable       5.12       4,884,752       32,124,194       8,100,632       60,221,917         Advances from customers       5.13       681,533       4,482,052       1,790,430       13,310,461         Salaries and employee benefits       5.14       48,393       318,254       57,030       423,977         Taxes and other fees payable       5.15       (133,200)       (875,978)       (938,954)       (6,980,397)         Other payables       5.16       231,983       1,525,618       247,451       1,839,607         Accurued expenses       5.17       1,383,823       9,100,604       162,267       1,206,331         TOTAL CURRENT       17,897,285       117,700,103       13,418,856       99,758,796         OWNER'S EQUITY       14,996,269       493,207,122       74,996,269       557,539,129         Accumulated losses       5.19       74,996,269       493,210,458	• • • •		55,183	362,904	71,375	530,615	
TOTAL ASSETS         1 <t< td=""><td>TOTAL NON-CURRENT</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	TOTAL NON-CURRENT						
LIABILITIES AND OWNER'S EQUITY         10,800,000         71,025,359         4,000,000         29,736,900           Accounts payable         5.12         4,884,752         32,124,194         8,100,632         60,221,917           Advances from customers         5.13         681,533         4,482,052         1,790,430         13,310,461           Salaries and employee benefits payable         5.14         48,393         318,254         57,030         423,977           Taxes and other fees payable         5.15         (133,200)         (875,978)         (938,954)         (6,980,397)           Other payables         5.16         231,983         1,525,618         247,451         1,839,607           Accrued expenses         5.17         1,383,823         9,100,604         162,267         1,206,331           TOTAL CURRENT         17,897,285         117,700,103         13,418,856         99,758,796           OWNER'S EQUITY         14,996,269         493,207,122         74,996,269         557,539,129           Accumulated losses         5.19         74,996,269         493,207,122         74,996,269         557,539,129           Accumulated losses         5.19         24,176,773         (158,996,665)         (12,265,886)         (91,187,354)           TOTAL	ASSETS		60,127,940	395,426,716	63,997,378	475,770,900	
EQUITY           CURRENT LIABILITIES           Short-term borrowings         5.11         10,800,000         71,025,359         4,000,000         29,736,900           Accounts payable         5.12         4,884,752         32,124,194         8,100,632         60,221,917           Advances from customers         5.13         681,533         4,482,052         1,790,430         13,310,461           Salaries and employee benefits         payable         5.14         48,393         318,254         57,030         423,977           Taxes and other fees payable         5.15         (133,200)         (875,978)         (938,954)         (6,980,397)           Other payables         5.16         231,983         1,525,618         247,451         1,839,607           Accurued expenses         5.17         1,383,823         9,100,604         162,267         1,206,331           TOTAL CURRENT         IT,897,285         117,700,103         13,418,856         99,758,796           OWNER'S EQUITY         Itapital         5.18         74,996,269         493,207,122         74,996,269         557,539,129           Accumulated losses         5.19         (24,176,773)         (158,996,665)         (12,265,886)         (91,187,354)	TOTAL ASSETS		68,716,781	451,910,561	76,149,239	566,110,571	
CURRENT LIABILITIES           Short-term borrowings         5.11         10,800,000         71,025,359         4,000,000         29,736,900           Accounts payable         5.12         4,884,752         32,124,194         8,100,632         60,221,917           Advances from customers         5.13         681,533         4,482,052         1,790,430         13,310,461           Salaries and employee benefits         payable         5.14         48,393         318,254         57,030         423,977           Taxes and other fees payable         5.15         (133,200)         (875,978)         (938,954)         (6,980,397)           Other payables         5.16         231,983         1,525,618         247,451         1,839,607           Accrued expenses         5.17         1,383,823         9,100,604         162,267         1,206,331           TOTAL CURRENT         17,897,285         117,700,103         13,418,856         99,758,796           OWNER'S EQUITY         174,996,269         493,207,122         74,996,269         557,539,129           Accumulated losses         5.19         (24,176,773)         (158,996,665)         (12,265,886)         (91,187,354)           TOTAL OWNER'S         50,819,496         334,210,458         62,730,383		R'S					
Short-term borrowings         5.11         10,800,000         71,025,359         4,000,000         29,736,900           Accounts payable         5.12         4,884,752         32,124,194         8,100,632         60,221,917           Advances from customers         5.13         681,533         4,482,052         1,790,430         13,310,461           Salaries and employee benefits         5.14         48,393         318,254         57,030         423,977           Taxes and other fees payable         5.15         (133,200)         (875,978)         (938,954)         (6,980,397)           Other payables         5.16         231,983         1,525,618         247,451         1,839,607           Accrued expenses         5.17         1,383,823         9,100,604         162,267         1,206,331           TOTAL CURRENT         17,897,285         117,700,103         13,418,856         99,758,796           OWNER'S EQUITY         74,996,269         493,207,122         74,996,269         557,539,129           Accumulated losses         5.19         (24,176,773)         (158,996,665)         (12,265,886)         (91,187,354)           TOTAL OWNER'S         50,819,496         334,210,458         62,730,383         466,351,775           EQUITY         50	•						
Accounts payable       5.12       4,884,752       32,124,194       8,100,632       60,221,917         Advances from customers       5.13       681,533       4,482,052       1,790,430       13,310,461         Salaries and employee benefits       5.14       48,393       318,254       57,030       423,977         Taxes and other fees payable       5.15       (133,200)       (875,978)       (938,954)       (6,980,397)         Other payables       5.16       231,983       1,525,618       247,451       1,839,607         Accrued expenses       5.17       1,383,823       9,100,604       162,267       1,206,331         TOTAL CURRENT       17,897,285       117,700,103       13,418,856       99,758,796         OWNER'S EQUITY       74,996,269       493,207,122       74,996,269       557,539,129         Accumulated losses       5.19       (24,176,773)       (158,996,665)       (12,265,886)       (91,187,354)         TOTAL OWNER'S       50,819,496       334,210,458       62,730,383       466,351,775         TOTAL LIABILITIES AND		5 11	10 800 000	71 025 250	4 000 000	20 726 000	
Advances from customers       5.13       681,533       4,482,052       1,790,430       13,310,461         Salaries and employee benefits       payable       5.14       48,393       318,254       57,030       423,977         Taxes and other fees payable       5.15       (133,200)       (875,978)       (938,954)       (6,980,397)         Other payables       5.16       231,983       1,525,618       247,451       1,839,607         Accrued expenses       5.17       1,383,823       9,100,604       162,267       1,206,331         TOTAL CURRENT       17,897,285       117,700,103       13,418,856       99,758,796         OWNER'S EQUITY       Paid in capital       5.18       74,996,269       493,207,122       74,996,269       557,539,129         Accumulated losses       5.19       (24,176,773)       (158,996,665)       (12,265,886)       (91,187,354)         TOTAL CURREN'S       50,819,496       334,210,458       62,730,383       466,351,775         TOTAL OWNER'S       50,819,496       334,210,458       62,730,383       466,351,775	*						
Salaries and employee benefits       payable       5.14 <b>48,393 318,254</b> 57,030       423,977         Taxes and other fees payable       5.15       ( <b>133,200</b> )       ( <b>875,978</b> )       (938,954)       (6,980,397)         Other payables       5.16 <b>231,983 1,525,618</b> 247,451       1,839,607         Accrued expenses       5.17 <b>1,383,823 9,100,604</b> 162,267       1,206,331         TOTAL CURRENT       IT,897,285 <b>117,700,103 13,418,856</b> 99,758,796         OWNER'S EQUITY       Paid in capital       5.18 <b>74,996,269 493,207,122</b> 74,996,269       557,539,129         Accumulated losses       5.19 <b>(24,176,773)</b> ( <b>158,996,665)</b> (12,265,886)       (91,187,354)         TOTAL OWNER'S       EQUITY <b>50,819,496 334,210,458</b> 62,730,383       466,351,775         TOTAL LIABILITIES AND	1.2			, ,			
payable         5.14         48,393         318,254         57,030         423,977           Taxes and other fees payable         5.15         (133,200)         (875,978)         (938,954)         (6,980,397)           Other payables         5.16         231,983         1,525,618         247,451         1,839,607           Accrued expenses         5.17         1,383,823         9,100,604         162,267         1,206,331           TOTAL CURRENT         IABILITIES         I17,897,285         I17,700,103         I3,418,856         99,758,796           OWNER'S EQUITY         Paid in capital         5.18         74,996,269         493,207,122         74,996,269         557,539,129           Accumulated losses         5.19         (24,176,773)         (158,996,665)         (12,265,886)         (91,187,354)           TOTAL OWNER'S         EQUITY         50,819,496         334,210,458         62,730,383         466,351,775           TOTAL LIABILITIES AND			001,555	4,402,052	1,790,430	15,510,401	
Taxes and other fees payable       5.15       (133,200)       (875,978)       (938,954)       (6,980,397)         Other payables       5.16       231,983       1,525,618       247,451       1,839,607         Accrued expenses       5.17       1,383,823       9,100,604       162,267       1,206,331         TOTAL CURRENT       17,897,285       117,700,103       13,418,856       99,758,796         OWNER'S EQUITY       74,996,269       493,207,122       74,996,269       557,539,129         Accumulated losses       5.19       (24,176,773)       (158,996,665)       (12,265,886)       (91,187,354)         TOTAL OWNER'S       50,819,496       334,210,458       62,730,383       466,351,775         TOTAL LIABILITIES AND			48,393	318.254	57,030	423,977	
Other payables         5.16         231,983         1,525,618         247,451         1,839,607           Accrued expenses         5.17         1,383,823         9,100,604         162,267         1,206,331           TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES         17,897,285         117,700,103         13,418,856         99,758,796           OWNER'S EQUITY Paid in capital Accumulated losses         5.18         74,996,269         493,207,122         74,996,269         557,539,129           Accumulated losses         5.19         (24,176,773)         (158,996,665)         (12,265,886)         (91,187,354)           TOTAL OWNER'S EQUITY         50,819,496         334,210,458         62,730,383         466,351,775           TOTAL LIABILITIES AND			,	,			
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES     17,897,285     117,700,103     13,418,856     99,758,796       OWNER'S EQUITY Paid in capital     5.18     74,996,269     493,207,122     74,996,269     557,539,129       Accumulated losses     5.19     (24,176,773)     (158,996,665)     (12,265,886)     (91,187,354)       TOTAL OWNER'S EQUITY     50,819,496     334,210,458     62,730,383     466,351,775       TOTAL LIABILITIES AND		5.16		. , ,			
LIABILITIES     17,897,285     117,700,103     13,418,856     99,758,796       OWNER'S EQUITY     Paid in capital     5.18     74,996,269     493,207,122     74,996,269     557,539,129       Accumulated losses     5.19     (24,176,773)     (158,996,665)     (12,265,886)     (91,187,354)       TOTAL OWNER'S     50,819,496     334,210,458     62,730,383     466,351,775       TOTAL LIABILITIES AND	1.2		,	, ,			
Paid in capital     5.18     74,996,269     493,207,122     74,996,269     557,539,129       Accumulated losses     5.19     (24,176,773)     (158,996,665)     (12,265,886)     (91,187,354)       TOTAL OWNER'S			17,897,285	117,700,103	13,418,856	99,758,796	
Accumulated losses         5.19         (24,176,773)         (158,996,665)         (12,265,886)         (91,187,354)           TOTAL OWNER'S EQUITY         50,819,496         334,210,458         62,730,383         466,351,775           TOTAL LIABILITIES AND	OWNER'S EQUITY						
TOTAL OWNER'S         50,819,496         334,210,458         62,730,383         466,351,775           TOTAL LIABILITIES AND			, ,	, . ,	. ,,		
EQUITY         50,819,496         334,210,458         62,730,383         466,351,775           TOTAL LIABILITIES AND	Accumulated losses	5.19	(24,176,773)	(158,996,665)	(12,265,886)	(91,187,354)	
			50,819,496	334,210,458	62,730,383	466,351,775	
			68,716,781	451,910,561	76,149,239	566,110,571	

# Statement of changes in Equity for the Year Ended 31 December 2009

	Share Capital		Accun	Accumulated Losses		
	2009	2009	2008	2008	2009	2009
	RMB	RS	RMB	RS	RMB	RS
Balances at 1 January 2009	74,996,269	493,207,122	(12,265,886)	(80,665,643)	62,730,383	412,541,479
Net loss for the current period		-	(11,910,887)	(78,331,022)	(11,910,887)	(78,331,022)
Balances at 31 December 2009	74,996,269	493,207,122	(24,176,773)	(158,996,665)	50,819,496	334,210,458

# Thermax (Zhejiang) Cooling & Heating Engineering Co. Ltd.

## Notes to the financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2009

## 1. Company background

Thermax (ZheJiang) Cooling & Heating Engineering Company Limited (the "Company") is a wholly foreign owned enterprise established in Jiaxing, Zhejiang Province in the People's Republic of China (PRC) by Thermax Company Limited. The Company obtained an approval certificate Shang Wai Zi-Zhe Fu Zi Jia Zi [2006] No.03662 from the People's Government of Zhejiang Province on 14 December 2006, and a business license (No.330400400008751) on 15 December 2006 issued by Zhejiang Province Administration of Industry and Commerce of the PRC. The registered capital is USD 11,470,000 and the paid-in capital is USD 10,344,985.

The operating activities mainly include products and services in heating, cooling, waste heat recovery, captive power, water treatment and recycling, waste management and performance chemicals

## 2. Significant accounting policies accounting estimates

# 2.1 Accounting regulations

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Accounting Standards for Business Enterprise-Basic Standard issued in 2006, specific accounting standards issued before 2006 and the "Accounting System for Business Enterprises" as promulgated by the State of the People's Republic of China.

# 2.2 Accounting period

The Company adopts the calendar year as its accounting year, i.e. from January 1 to December 31.

#### 2.3 Reporting currency

The recording currency of the Company is RMB.

#### 2.4 Basis of preparation and measurement basis

The financial statements of the Company have been prepared on an accrual basis. Unless otherwise stated, the measurement basis used is historical cost.

### 2.5 Translation of foreign currencies

Foreign currency transactions are translated into RMB at the exchange rates stipulated by the People's Bank of China at the beginning of the month. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies at the balance sheet date are translated into RMB at the stipulated exchange rates at the balance sheet date. Exchange differences relevant to the acquisition of fixed assets are recorded as the acquisition cost of fixed assets. Exchange differences irrelevant to the acquisition of fixed assets are recorded as longterm prepaid expenses if arising during the pre-operating period or recorded as finance expenses if not.

## 2.6 Cash equivalents

Cash equivalents refer to short-term (due within three months) and highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.

#### 2.7 Provision for bad debts

- Provision for bad debts on trade and other receivables is accounted for using the allowance method: Specific bad debt provision. Specific bad debt provision is provided for individually based on relevant information such as past experience, actual financial position and cash flows of debtors, as well as other relevant information.
- ii) Criteria for recognition of bad debts: (1) The irrecoverable amount for a debtor who becomes bankrupt after pursuing the statutory recovery procedures or died and has no offsetting estate and obligatory undertakes.(2) The irrecoverable amount or this amount with less possibility to be recovered with sufficient evidence for a debtor who does not comply with repayment obligation after the debt becomes due.

#### 2.8 Inventory costing method

Inventories encompass finished goods produced, or work in progress being produced by the enterprise and include materials and supplies awaiting use in the production process.

Inventories are stated at actual cost. The cost of materials is assigned using the Weighted Moving Average Method, the cost of finished goods and workin-progress are assigned using specific identification of their individual costs. Low-value consumables are written-off in full when issued for use.

Inventories are measured at the lower of cost and net realizable at the end of a period.

If inventories are damaged, they have become wholly or partially obsolete, or if their selling prices have declined. Where the net realizable value is lower than the cost, the differences is recognized as the Provision for obsolete stocks. Materials and other supplies held for use in the production of inventories are not written down below cost if the finished products in which they will be incorporated are expected to be sold at or above cost. However, when a decline in the price of materials indicates that the cost of the finished products will exceed net realizable value, the materials are written down to net realizable value. As per company policy, Inventory Obsolete provision has been made for100% ifInventory aged more than two years & 50% if inventory is aged more than one year but less than two years.

### 2.9 Valuation and depreciation of the fixed assets

- Fixed assets are recorded at actual costs. Fixed assets are assets held by the company for use in the production of goods and for administrative purposes. They are expected to be used for more than one year.
- 2) The valuation of fixed assets:
  - (1) Fixed assets purchased are recorded at cost plus packaging expenditure, freight, installation cost as well as related taxes.
  - (2) Fixed assets constructed by the Company are recorded at all the expenditure that is related to the construction before they are ready for their intended use.
  - (3) Fixed assets invested by shareholder are recorded at the confirmed value by all shareholders.
  - (4) Fixed assets accepted as the compensation of debts from debtors or obtained in a non-monetary transaction, are recorded at values confirmed in accordance with Debt Recombination and Nonmonetary Transaction Postulates.
- 3) Fixed assets are depreciated using the straight-line method of the assets. The estimated useful lives, estimated residual value rate expressed as a percentage of cost and depreciation rate are as follows :

Category	Estimated useful life	Estimated residual value rate	Estimated annual depreciation rate
Buildings Machinery Electronic equipment	20 years 10 years 3 -5 years	10% 10% 10%	4.5% 9% 18-30%

4) Fixed assets are valued at the lower of the carrying value and the recoverable amount. Individual assets for which there are indications that the carrying values are higher than their recoverable amounts, arising from the occurrence of events or changes in circumstances, are viewed for impairment. If the carrying value of such assets is higher than the recoverable amount, the excess is recognized as an impairment loss. When there is an indication that the need for an impairment provision record in a prior period no longer exists or has decreased; the provision for impairment loss is reversed to the extent of the impairment loss previously recognized.

## 2.10 Construction in progress

- 1) Construction in progress is recorded at its real costs
  - Direct expenditure on contracted construction comprises the contract price, the original cost of machinery and equipment, installation costs, interests and discount or premium amortization on specific borrowings, as well as capitalized exchange differences.
  - (2) Direct expenditure on self-operated construction comprises the used material costs, raw material costs with tax cannot be deducted, inventory's costs with related taxes, costs of labor service provided by the Company's aided production department, interests and discount or premium amortization on specific borrowings, as well as capitalized exchange differences.
- 2) When the construction has reached its expected usable condition but without final accounting completed, the estimated construction cost in that account is capitalized as fixed assets in accordance with the budget, construction cost or real costs. The fixed asset's book value should be adjusted after final accounting completion.

Impairment of construction in progress should be recognized when

- The construction in progress is suspended for a long period and is not expected to be resumed in three years, or
- (2) Construction project is technically and physically obsolete and its economic benefits to the company are uncertain.

# 2.11 Intangible assets

- 1) Intangible assets are recorded at actual costs when obtained.
- 2) The cost of an intangible asset are amortized evenly over its expected

useful life or the effective period stipulated by law (whichever is shorter) starting in the month in which it is obtained. If neither of the above can be determined, the amortization period should not be longer than 10 years

If an intangible asset brings no more future economic benefits, its carrying amount should be recognized in the income statement for the current period.

3) The Company reviews the carrying amount of its intangible assets as well as its recoverable net value at the balance sheet date. The difference by which the recoverable amount is lower than the carrying amount of the intangible assets should be provided for and recognized.

# 2.12 Long-term prepayments

Long-term prepayments are recorded at the actual costs and amortized evenly over the beneficial periods of their own. If a long-term prepayment brings no more future economic benefits, its book value should be recognized in the income statement for the current period.

### 2.13 Revenue recognitions

1) Revenue from the sale of goods is recognized with following basis:

- (1) The seller has transferred the significant risks and rewards of ownership to the buyer;
- (2) The seller does not retain continuing managerial involvement to the degree usually associated with ownership and does not have effective control over the goods sold;
- (3) It is probable that the economic benefits associated with the transaction will flow to the enterprise;
- (4) The amount of revenue and the costs incurred or to be incurred in respect of the transaction is measured reliably.
- Revenue from services is recognized with following basis: 2)
  - (1) When the provision of services is started and completed within the same fiscal year, revenue is recognized at the time of completion of the services when the money or the right to collect the money is received.
  - (2) When the provision of services is started and completed in different fiscal years, the Company recognizes the service revenue at the balance sheet date by the use of the percentage of completion method. The outcome of a transaction can be estimated reliably when all of the following conditions are satisfied: (a) the total amount of service revenue and costs can be measured reliably; (b) it is probable that the economic benefits associated with the transaction will flow to the enterprise; and (c) the stage of completion of the services provided can be measured reliably.
  - (3) When the result of the long construction contract can be estimated authentically, revenue from service as well as the cost should be recognized according to the percentage of completion.

# 2.14 Accounting for income tax

Income tax is recognized under the tax payable method.

#### TAXATION 3.

# 3.1 Value Added Tax (VAT)

The company's sales of products are subjected to Value Added Tax (VAT). The applicable tax rate for domestic sales is 17%. Sale of Goods in overseas market is subject to the method of tax exemption, credit and refund, the refund rate is 17%.

#### 3.2 Enterprise Income Tax

The statutory rate of corporate income tax applicable to the Company is 25%. First two years 'NIL' & next three years 50%, i.e. 12.5%

# 4. PROFIT DISTRIBUTIONS

There is no profit distribution during the year of 2009.

#### MAIN ITEMS OF THE FINACIAL STATEMENTS 5.

5.1 Cash and equivalents

Items	2009-12-31				2008-12-31	L
	Original	E/X rate	RMB	Original	E/X rate	RMB
	currency		amount	currency		amount
Cash on hand						
RMB			8,058.67			14,425.54
Cash in bank						
RMB			123,823.97			2,551,187.55
USD	23,796.11	6.8282	162,484.59	25,271.69	6.8346	172,721.90
EUR	3,000.00	9.7971	29,391.30	7.58	9.6596	73.22
Total			323,758.53			2,738,408.21

5.2	Accounts	receivable

Account Age	2009-12-31			20	08-12-31	
	amount	%	Bad debt provision		%	Bad debt provision
Within 1 year	3,299,102.43	100.00%	-	1,949,584.73	100%	
Total	3,299,102,43	100.00%	-	1.949.584.73	100%	-

# 5.3 Other receivable

Account Age	2009-12-31		2008-12-31			
	amount	%	Bad debt provision	amount	%	Bad debt provision
Within 1 year	111,128.00	85%	-	173,859.93	92%	
1~2years	12,000.00	9%	-	15,225.91	8%	
2~3years	8,000.00	6%	-	-	0%	
Total	131,128.00	100%	-	189,085.84	100%	

## 5.4 Accounts in advance

Account Age	2009-12-31		2	008-12-31		
	amount	%	Bad debt	amount	%	Bad debt
			provision			provision
Within 1 year	412,258.73	100.00%	-	313,355.34	100.00%	-
Total	412,258.73	100.00%	-	313,355.34	100.00%	-

5.5 Allowance receivable

5.6 Inventory

Items	2009-12-31	2008-12-31
VAT refund	1,189,795.69	-
Total	1,189,795.69	-

(Unit : RMB)

(Unit : RMB)

•••	in childry				(01110)
	Items	2009-12-31		2008-	12-31
		Amount	Provision for	Amount	Provision for
			obsolete stocks		obsolete stocks
	Raw material	1,315,844.81	181,830.00	2,117,513.03	-
	Finished goods	680,772.42	55,376.78	-	-
	Work-in-progress	1,201,015.14	-	4,479,047.97	-
	Total	3.197.632.37	237,206,78	6,596,561.00	-

# 5.7 Prepaid expenses

#### Items Bal.B/Y Amortization Bal.E/Y Increase in this year in this year 183 890 00 326 893 30 108 069 20 Tuition 251 072 50 Life Insurance 88,932.29 191,478.05 175,730.74 104,679.60 Rent fee of broadband Property Insurance 59.095.95 59.334.04 24.623.33 24.861.42 House rent 99,300.00 64,300.00 35,000.00 Total 364,866.21 533,764.00 626.258.08 272,372.13

# 5.8

Fixed assets and accum	ulated deprec	ciation		(Unit : RMB)
Items	Bal.B/Y	Increase	Decrease	Bal.E/Y
		in this year	in this year	
1) Original value	58,613,061.30	422,867.54	-	59,035,928.84
Plant and buildings	33,045,534.15	120,423.00	-	33,165,957.15
Machinery	23,921,642.14	(24,288.89)	-	23,897,353.25
Transportation				
equipment	267,828.00	55,995.65	-	323,823.65
Office equipment	395,514.00	837.61	-	396,351.61
Furniture and others	982,543.01	269,900.17	-	1,252,443.18
2) Accumulated				
depreciation	1,807,434.19	4,003,126.45	-	5,810,560.64
Plant and buildings	743,524.52	1,495,177.59	-	2,238,702.11
Machinery	897,040.09	2,149,463.52	-	3,046,503.61
Transportation				
equipment	57,532.15	78,109.49	-	135,641.64
Office equipment	43,841.17	83,952.90	-	127,794.07
Furniture and others	65,496.26	196,422.95	-	261,919.21
3) Impairment of fix assets	-	-	-	-
Plant and buildings	-	-	-	
Machinery	-	-	-	
Transportation equipment	-	-	-	
Office equipment	-	-	-	
Furniture and others	-	-	-	
4) Net value of fixed				
assets	56,805,627.11	-	-	53,225,368.20
Plant and buildings	32,302,009.63	-	-	30,927,255.04
Machinery	23,024,602.05	-	-	20,850,849.64
Transportation				
equipment	210,295.85	-	-	188,182.01
Office equipment	351,672.83	-	-	268,557.54
Furniture and others	917,046.75	-	-	990,523.97

(Unit : RMB)

# Thermax (Zhejiang) Cooling & Heating Engineering Co. Ltd.

9 Intangible assets				(Unit : RMB)
Items	Bal.B/Y	Increase	decrease	Bal.E/Y
		in this year	in this year	
Land use right	6,711,008.27	-	139,088.28	6,571,919.99
Auto desk	38,888.84	-	18,666.72	20,222.12
UFIDA	31,111.12	-	13,333.32	17,777.80
Antivirus software	11,118.54	-	7,127.52	3,991.02
Office software	127,182.90	-	27,749.04	99,433.86
ERP system	201,066.29	-	67,022.06	134,044.23
Total	7,120,375.96	-	272,986.94	6,847,389.02

# 5.10 Long-term prepayments

Long-term prepayi	nents			(Unit : RMB)
Items	Bal.B/Y	Increase	Amortization	Bal.E/Y
		in this year	in this year	
Decorating	66,708.00	-	18,192.00	48,516.00
Internet Leased Line	4,666.64	10,000.00	7,999.98	6,666.66
Total	71,374.64	10,000.00	26,191.98	55,182.66

# 5.11 Short-term loans

Bank Name	2009-12-31	2008-12-31
Citibank (china)	10,800,000.00	4,000,000.00
Total	10,800,000.00	4,000,000.00

Note : As of 31 December 2009, the bank loan borrowed from Citibank (china) Co.,Ltd. ShangHai Branch with the amount of RMB 10,800,000 is supported by Thermax limited.

# 5.12 Accounts payable

-	riccounto p	(Chief Flagues)			
	Account age	2009-12-31		2008-	12-31
		Amount	%	Amount	%
	Within 1 year	3,131,182.71	64%	8,100,631.51	100%
	1~2years	1,753,569.68	36%	-	0%
	Total	4,884,752.39	100%	8,100,631.51	100%

# 5.13 Deposit received

Deposit rec	eived		(Unit : RMB)	
Account age	2009	-12-31	2008-	-12-31
	Amount	%	Amount	%
Within 1 year	681,533.45	100%	1,790,430.21	100%
Total	681,533.45	100%	1,790,430.21	100%

# 5.14 Accrued payroll

Item	2009-12-31	2008-12-31
Payroll for Chinese employee	48,393.22	57,030.38
Total	48,393.22	57,030.38

# 5.15 Tax and other fees payable

	1 5	
Item	2009-12-31	2008-12-31
VAT Individual income	(161,493.68)	(1,024,070.45)
tax Land use tax	24,016.99	24,127.46 52,870.00
Stamp tax Water conservancy	1,474.92	5,397.77
construction fund	2,801.97	-
Total	(133,199.80)	(941,675.22)

# 5.16 Other payable

Account age	2009-12-31		2008-12-31		
	Amount	%	Amount	%	
Within 1 year	229,582.96	98.97%	247,451.08	100.00%	
1~2 years	2,400.00	1.03%	-	0.00%	
Total	231,982.96	100%	247,451.08	100%	

# 5.17 Accrued expenses

Item	2009-12-31	2008-12-31
Payroll	57,807.61	54,519.39
Water, Electricity,		
Steam fee	32,757.59	33,015.10
Freight fee	26,505.00	10,105.00
Product warranty		
fee	696,651.00	18,837.76
Material cost	42,136.08	-
Services fee	261,020.00	-
Commission to		
employee	123,720.00	-
Commission	71,441.00	-
Others	71,784.75	45,790.00
Total	1,383,823.03	162,267.25

# 5.18 Paid-in

Paid-in capi	ital				(Unit : RMB)
Investor	Registered	Beg	. Bal.	End.	Bal.
	capital (USD)	USD	RMB Equivalent	USD	RMB Equivalent
Thermax Ltd.	11,470,000	10,344,985	74,996,268.58	10,344,985	74,996,268.58
Total			74,996,268,58		74,996,268,58

# 5.19 Undistributed profit

Item	Amount
Undistributed profits at beginning of the year	(12,265,885.79)
Add : Net profit of this period	(11,910,887.06)
Less: Appropriation of statutory surplus reserve	-
Less : Appropriation of discretionary surplus reserve	-
Less : Dividend payable on common stock	-
Less : Common stock dividend converted into capital	-
Undistributed profits at the end of the year	(24,176,772.85)

#### 5.20 Revenue from main operations and cost of main operations (Unit : RMB)

Item	Revenue from main operations		Cost c	of main operations
	2009	2008	2009	2008
Domestic sales Overseas sales	8,456,410.63 11,121,456.57	2,442,020.02	8,708,967.48 11,612,703.98	3,161,638.62
Total	19,577,867.20	2,442,020.02	20,321,671.46	3,161,638.62

# 5.21 Profit from other operations

Item	Revenue from other operations		Cost c	of other operations
	2009	2008	2009	2008
Spares Materials sales Service revenue	98,745.63 220,481.90	332,734.86 38,571.40	. ,	231,945.82
Total	319,227.53	371,306.26	25,579.23	231,945.82

# 5.22 Operation expenses

Item	2009	2008
Salaries and welfare	1,335,245.39	632,334.97
Warranty and FOC	715,712.88	33,837.76
Business trip	490,952.23	290,208.76
Entertainment expenses	408,680.12	203,321.20
Consulting fee	387,154.00	132,450.00
House Rent	311,676.19	88,277.31
Transportation expenses	271,597.00	11,560.59
Exported fee	128,942.02	16,415.00
Office expenses	125,926.63	14,170.00
Commission to employee	71,441.00	-
Exhibition expenses	61,474.46	65,664.00
Other	204,162.61	115,890.89
Total	4,512,964.53	1,604,130.48

# 5.23 General and administrative expenses

Items	2009	2008
Salaries and welfare	2,282,442.32	1,819,812.00
Consulting expenses	601,894.87	387,087.77
Taxes	502,202.81	275,657.52
Depreciation	491,540.73	462,544.31
Car expenses	453,961.30	387,678.81
Maintain expense	434,847.06	6,335.00
House rent	390,116.81	490,344.77
Travel expenses	337,947.39	305,047.11
Amortization	272,512.22	120,445.40
Provision for obsolete stocks	237,206.78	-
Insurance	183,720.16	93,559.18
Communication expenses	152,508.35	151,723.47
Office expenses	127,664.53	120,284.65
Preliminary expenses	-	8,368,156.08
Others	207,747.00	311,272.04
Total	6,676,312.33	13,299,948.11

# 5.24 Financial expenses

Items	2009	2008
Interest expense	428,424.47	22,647.63
Less : Interest income	4,191.20	67,495.96
Exchange Loss	64,327.40	32,418.95
Others	31,480.29	12,271.75
Total	520,040.96	(157.63)

### 5.25 Revenue from subsidies

Items	2009	2008
Estate tax refund Government subsidies	221,300.39 29,454.00	3,267,366.00
Total	250,754.39	3,267,366.00

(Unit : RMB)

(Unit : RMB)

(Unit: RMB)

(Unit: RMB)

(Unit : RMB)

# (Unit : RMB)

7/	6	١
		J

(Unit: RMB)

(Unit: RMB)

(Unit : RMB)

(Unit : RMB)

(Unit : RMB)

(Unit · RMB)

(Unit : RMB)

# 5.26 Non-operating expenditure

Items	2009	2008
Loss from disposing fixed assets	-	25,131.67
others	2,167.67	23,933.00
Total	2,167.67	49,064.67

# 6. Related parties and related party transactions

# 6.1 Related parties

(1)	Related party under control	lated party under control	
	Name of related parties	Relationship with the company	
Thermax Ltd. RDA Holding & Trading		Foreign Investor	
	Private Limited	Ultimate holding company	

(2) Related Party where control does not exist, but transactions occurred

~	
Name of related parties	Relationship with the company
Thermax Inc.	Under a common control of the same ultimate holding company
Thermax Europe Limited	Under a common control of the same ultimate holding company

# 6.2 Related party transactions (1) Purchases of goods

(Unit : RMB)

Purchases of goods	
Name of related parties	2009
Thermax Ltd.	816,657.46
Total	816,657.46

(2) Sales of goods (Unit : RMB)

Name of related parties	2009
Thermax Inc.	1,472,161.75
Thermax Europe Limited	5,738,759.26
Thermax Ltd.	2,994,174.14
Total	10,205,095.15

#### (3) Amounts due from/to related parties

Name of related parties	Account	Foreign currency	Amoun
Thermax Inc.	Accounts receivable	USD45,000	307,269.00
Thermax Europe Limited	Accounts receivable	EUR144,126	1,412,016.83
Thermax Ltd.	Accounts payable		274,026.35
Thermax Ltd.	Accounts payable	USD20,595.65	140,641.89
Thermax Ltd.	Advanced from customers	USD11,860	80,982.45

# 7. CONTINGENT EVENTS

End December the 31st, 2009, the company had no contingent events to be disclosed.

# 8. NON-ADJUSTMENT EVENTS IN FUTURE EVENTS OF BALANCE SHEET

Ended the report date, the company has no non-adjustment events in future events of the balance sheet to be disclosed.

NOTES

# 72